



Experience



Experience



TABLE OF CONTENT

Kota Setar	2
Kuala Muda	28
Langkawi	48
Kulim	86
Kubang Pasu	102
Baling	118
Pendang	134
Yan	148
Sik	168
Padang Terap	188
Bandar Baharu	204
Essential Information	212
Acknowledgement	222






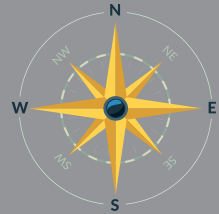
WELCOME TO
Kota Setar

The capital of Kedah state, Alor Setar in the district of Kota Setar is the latest in a line of royal capitals of the Kedah Kingdom from over a thousand years ago. Full of history whether royal, local, national or international - with two of Malaysia's Prime Ministers from here, and also in historic interactions with today's Thailand and Indonesia - Alor Setar has so much to offer the visitor.

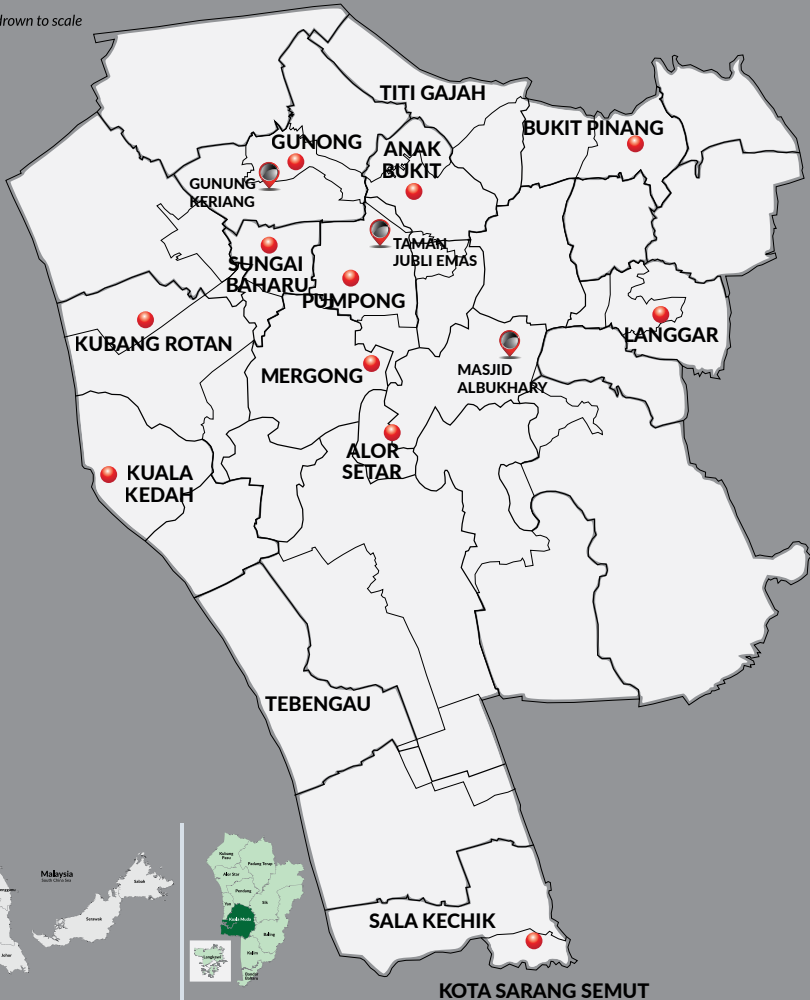
MAP OF KOTA SETAR

LEGEND

-  Town
-  Place of Interest
-  Major Road



**Map not drawn to scale*



Kota Setar

Attractions





MENARA ALOR SETAR (ALOR SETAR TOWER)

Marvel at the 360° views of Alor Setar city and its landmarks, with green paddy fields stretching beyond, from the top observation deck and restaurant. The second telecommunications tower in Malaysia after KL Tower, Alor Setar Tower was completed in 1997 and at a height of 165.50m, also the second highest in the country. There are shops for souvenirs and also an observatory section to sight the new moon in the Islamic calendar. Various international events are held here including base jumping and city runs, so keep a look out for an event that may interest you



BALAI NOBAT (ROYAL CONSERVATORY)

It may be just a little landmark tower, rebuilt in 1907, but it significantly houses the select musical instruments of Kedah's Nobat or royal traditional orchestra, to be played only during special ceremonies.





ALOR SETAR CLOCK TOWER

When this historic Menara Jam Besar was built in 1912, its function was more uniquely to sound out Muslim prayer times, which would be complemented by the Nobat sounds from the nearby Balai Nobat.

BALAI BESAR (GRAND AUDIENCE HALL)



One of the most important historic buildings in Alor Setar, originally built in 1735 but heavily damaged by foreign invasions in 1770 and 1821, this Malay-style hall with European detailings is best remembered as the grand wedding venue of five princes and princesses in 1904.

PADDY MUSEUM

Located just nearby Gunung Keriang also known as Crystal Mountain due to its excavated natural crystals from the mountain is Malaysia's first Paddy Museum and is one of the Kedah's most honorable tourist destination as Kedah is known all over as the Rice Bowl state due to it's largely important contribution to the economy of this country.



KEDAH STATE MUSEUM

The biggest museum in Kedah and the most comprehensive on the overall history and culture of the state and its people, Muzium Negeri Kedah is the place to go for anyone who wishes to understand this ancient yet modern Sultanate.





KEDAH STATE ART GALLERY

This handsome Neo-Classical style Colonial Era building from 1912, designed by Architect Muhammad Bin Lebai Thambi, displays notable art works ranging from calligraphy to wood carving produced by Kedahans.



KEDAH ROYAL MUSEUM

Appropriately housed in this historic and beautiful old palace originally built in 1732, Muzium Diraja Kedah is a must-visit to learn about the royal history of the ancient Kingdom of Kedah, one of the oldest in the whole region, till modern times.

ALBUKHARY MOSQUE

A new hidden gem of Alor Setar, this complex with a magnificent mosque of mixed Arabian Mid-Eastern style architecture is part of a sprawling Islamic foundation which includes

a medical centre, community centre, senior citizen amenities, education facilities and orphanage.



ZAHIR MOSQUE

A beloved grand landmark of not just Alor Setar city but of Kedah state as well, Masjid Zahir is one of the oldest of the major mosques in Malaysia, having been built in 1912. Its artistic design of mixed but largely Mughal Indian Islamic influence with almost onion-shaped domes and Malay decorative details has made it been voted as among the top 10 most beautiful early 20th century mosques in the world. Located on elegant grounds along Jalan Kampung Perak, the mosque is easily reached by foot as it sits in the city's historic centre near other attractions such as the Kedah Royal Museum.



MUZIUM KESULTANAN KEDAH

Housed in an elegant old Colonial Era building from 1922, Kedah Royal Gallery is a museum in the historic centre of Alor Setar showcasing the life and times of Kedah's Royal Family.



KOLEJ SULTAN ABDUL HAMID



Besides being landmark buildings in the area, more importantly this secondary school is one of the oldest and most prestigious, having produced state and national leaders since it opened in 1908.

RUMAH SERI BANAI AND RUMAH TOK SU

These two authentic traditional Kedah Malay carved timber houses that have been preserved in Alor Setar are well worth a visit to learn about local architecture and lifestyle.



RUMAH KELAHIRAN TUN DR. MAHATHIR (*TUN DR. MAHATHIR'S BIRTHPLACE*)

The world knows Dr. Mahathir, and now the world can know the place this iconic world leader grew up in after being born here in 1925. A Malay traditional timber house which has been turned into a biographical museum of sorts, it houses a poignant collection of personal and family items, belongings and paraphernalia including old photographs from his younger days. Being who he is, the house also has a historic significance beyond being just the birthplace of a Malaysian Prime Minister, and thus well worth a guided visit.



RUMAH MERDEKA (FIRST PRIME MINISTER'S HOUSE)



Despite being a Royal Prince, Malaysia's first Prime Minister Tunku Abdul Rahman Putra lived in this modest but charming mixed Malay-Colonial style half-timber home built in 1942, now filled with a good range of historic personal and official items viewable by the public.

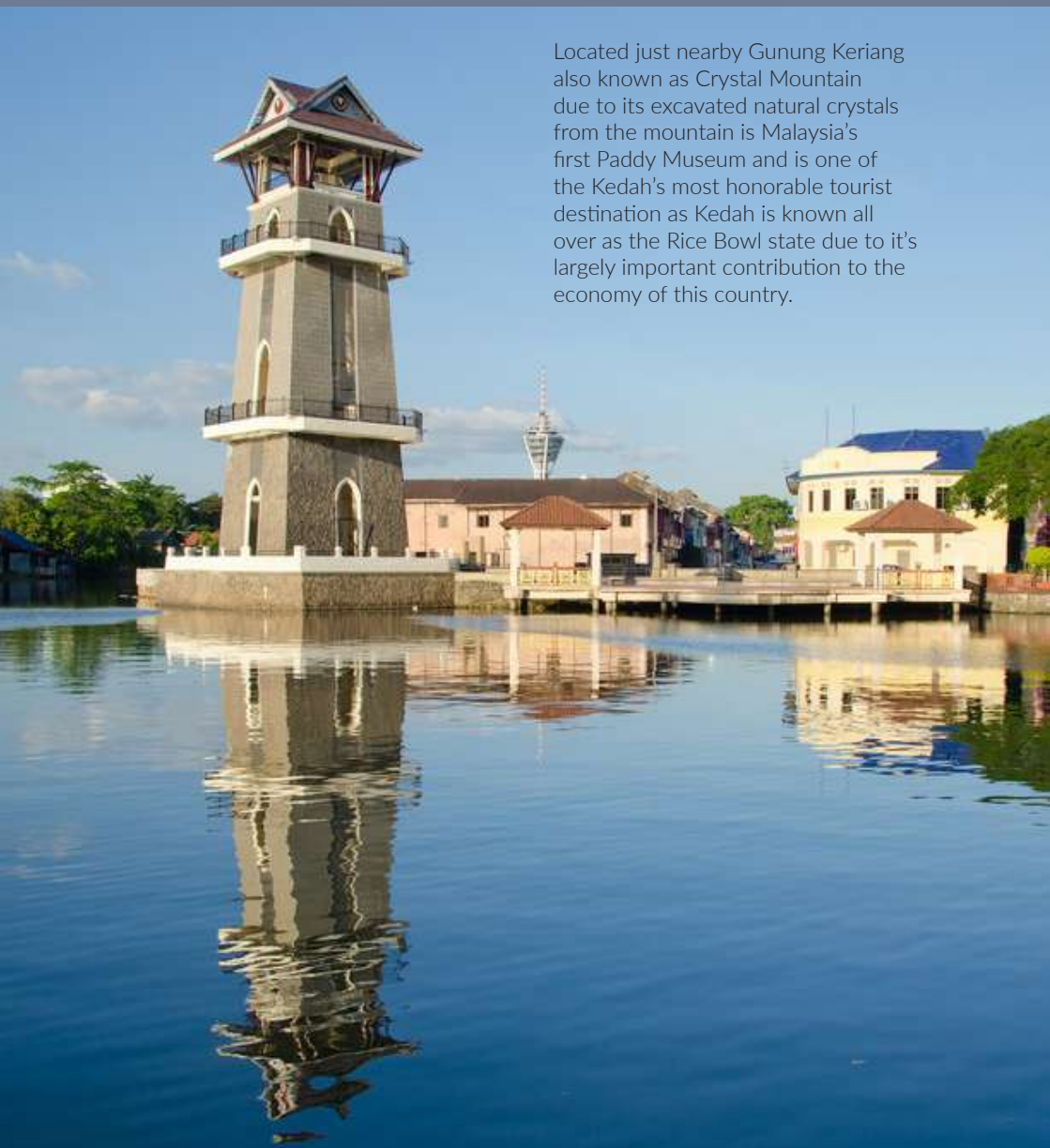
PEKAN RABU



For a nice feel of traditional-style shopping for especially Malay cultural items, souvenirs or even Kedah snacks and treats, this beloved local place is where to go and is a long favourite of Prime Minister Tun Dr. Mahathir Mohamad and family.

TANJUNG CHALI

Located just nearby Gunung Keriang also known as Crystal Mountain due to its excavated natural crystals from the mountain is Malaysia's first Paddy Museum and is one of the Kedah's most honorable tourist destination as Kedah is known all over as the Rice Bowl state due to it's largely important contribution to the economy of this country.



KEDAH DIGITAL LIBRARY



The Kedah Digital Library (KDL) offers visitors a creative reading space and a new dimension in the quest for knowledge via digitalisation.

KDL is housed at the existing Memorial Tunku Abdul Rahman Building in Alor Setar, in an area spanning 2.13 acres. The building itself is an iconic landmark, rich with heritage value and charm, nestled in a lush green area.

WAT NIKHRODARAM BUDDHIST TEMPLE



Alor Setar and indeed Kedah's biggest Buddhist Temple complex, Wat Nikhodaram was built in 1968 in a largely Thai or Siamese architectural style plus Chinese influence, and reflects the multi-religious harmony of Kedah.

FOOD TRAILS

RESTORAN IMAN KOEY TEOW

(Serving Local Cuisine)
Sultanah Bahiyah Highway,
Taman Pandan, 05250 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013 674 9320
+6012-460 1342
Operation Hours: 7pm-1am
[https://www.facebook.com/
imankoeyteowkerang/](https://www.facebook.com/imankoeyteowkerang/)

RESTORAN NASI KANDAR YASMEEN

(Serving Mamak Cuisine)
Kampung Lubok Peringgi
05150 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours: 5pm-4am
[https://www.facebook.com/
Yasmeen-
Nasi-Kandar-101659883228325/](https://www.facebook.com/Yasmeen-Nasi-Kandar-101659883228325/)

RESTORAN MIKAMAL

(Serving Local Cuisine)
Jalan Anak Bukit, Istana Anak Bukit
05150 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6016-462 1915
Operation Hours: 6.30am -9.30pm
Open Saturday - Thursday [https://
restoran-mikamal.business.site/](https://restoran-mikamal.business.site/)

RESTORAN NASI LEMAK ROYALE

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
424/A, Sultan Abdul Halim Highway
Lebuhraya Sultan Abdul Halim
05300 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-409 6360
Operation Hours: 4pm-2am
[https://www.facebook.com/
nasilemakroyaleMRR/](https://www.facebook.com/nasilemakroyaleMRR/)

NASI LEMAK HAJI ALI

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
Jalan Seberang Perak
Taman Pesisiran Tanjung Chali
05050 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-441 0777
Operation Hours: 4.30pm-2.30am
[https://www.facebook.com/
nasilemahajjalikedah/](https://www.facebook.com/nasilemahajjalikedah/)

WARUNG ROTI CANAI CELARU

(Serving Roti Canai)
Lorong Teknik Taman Gunung Perak
05400 Alor Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-3510 1614
Operation Hours: 7.30am-1pm

GERAI TAMAN MERDEKA

(Food Court)
Taman Merdeka, Yong Tau Fu Gerai
32 Medan Selera, Bandar Alor Setar
05150, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-309 8267
Operation Hours: 4pm-11:30 pm
- Yong Tau Fu Di Gerai No. 31 - Aneka
Makanan
[https://yongtaufu-garden-mcik-na.
business.site/?utm_source=gmb&utm_
medium=referral](https://yongtaufu-garden-mcik-na.business.site/?utm_source=gmb&utm_medium=referral)

MEDAN SELERA TERATAI

(Foodcourt)
Taman Sultan Badlishah 05050 Alor
Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours: 8am-12am
[https://www.facebook.com/pages/
Medan-Selera-Teratai-Jalan-
Pegawai/1514376498679052](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Medan-Selera-Teratai-Jalan-Pegawai/1514376498679052)

ARABIAN DELIGHT

(Serving Arab Cuisine)
Kampung Tok Bidan, 05460 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +013-474 7672
Operation Hours:
12pm-11pm
Open Sunday - Thursday 5pm-11pm
Friday

RESTORAN MEE ABBAS

(Local Cuisine)
Jalan Kuala Kedah
Kampung Lorong Ayer Masin
06600 Kuala Kedah
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-133 3444
Operation Hours: 2pm - 5pm Monday
- Tuesday [https://www.facebook.
com/ pages/Mee-Abbas-Kuala-
Kedah/488060881541052](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Mee-Abbas-Kuala-Kedah/488060881541052)

RAKOK SEAFOOD

(Serving Seafood Cuisine)
Jalan Kuala Kedah, Taman Anggerik
05050 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-762 2248
[https://www.facebook.com/pages/
Rakok-Seafood-Jalan-Kuala-
Kedah/208766565810690](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Rakok-Seafood-Jalan-Kuala-Kedah/208766565810690)

GULAI IKAN TEMENUNG HAJI JAMIL

(Local Cuisine)
Km 8, Jalan Batas Paip Telok Kechar,
Kuala Kedah 06600 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-475 4206
Operation Hours: 8am - 2am Closed
on Friday [https://www.facebook.com/
pages/ Restoran-Haji-Jamil-Gulai-
Ikan- Termenung-Batas-Paip-Kuala-
Kedah/336136003552288](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Restoran-Haji-Jamil-Gulai-Ikan-Termenung-Batas-Paip-Kuala-Kedah/336136003552288)

LAKSA TELUK KECHAR

Laksa Zakaria (Local Cuisine)
250, Jalan Kuala Kedah Kampung
Klong Hoi, 06600 Alor Setar, Kedah
Darul Aman
Tel: +604-762 1071
Operation Hours: 12pm - 10pm

RESTORAN ANJUNG KUALA

(Local Cuisine)
Jalan Marina Harbour, Taman Baru
Kuala Kedah, 06600 Kuala Kedah
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-430 1888
Operation Hours: 4.30pm-12am
[https://www.facebook.
com/ anjungkuala888/?rf=
455164304515952](https://www.facebook.com/anjungkuala888/?rf=455164304515952)

OASIS VILLAGE SEAFOOD KUALA KEDAH

(Seafood Cuisine)
Oasis Restaurant Kampung China Tepi
Laut Jalan Kuala Kedah
06600 Kuala Kedah
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6010-830 8396
Operation Hours: 4:45pm - 12:45am
- Seafood

RESTORAN KAK CHAQ

(Local Cuisine)

1, Jalan Kuala Kedah,
Taman Sopiah Jalan Kuala Kedah,
Taman Sopiah 06600 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-456 4976 Afendi
+6017-427 5582 Kak Chaq

**RESTORAN LAKSA DAN
LAKSAM HARUN**

(Local Cuisine)

Jalan Datuk Kumbang
Kampung Alor Semela
05300 Alor Setar,
Tel: +604-733 8043
+6014-241 1369

Operation Hours: 10am – 5pm
[https://www.facebook.com/
harunlaksa.laksam/](https://www.facebook.com/harunlaksa.laksam/)

ARAB KITCHEN

(Seafood cuisine)

Titi Besi Kepala Batas 06200 Alor
Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6014-606 0100
Operation Hours: 12pm – 12am
[https://www.facebook.com/
arabkitchen88/](https://www.facebook.com/arabkitchen88/)
[https://www.facebook.com/pages/
Arab-Kitchen/167681773632022](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Arab-Kitchen/167681773632022)

SATAY DAUN PISANG

Kepala Batas, 06600 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
[https://www.facebook.com/
pages/Satay-Daun-Pisang-
Kb/298514860206004](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Satay-Daun-Pisang-Kb/298514860206004)

SU'MANJA SEAFOOD

(Serving Asiatic Thai Cuisine)

Km 6, Jalan Putra Kuala Sungai
06250 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-552 8110
[https://www.facebook.
com/pages/Su- Manja-
Seafood/287308067970629](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Su-Manja-Seafood/287308067970629)

MEE KUAH TULANG

(Local Cuisine)

Lot 49B Pekan Kuala Sungai 06500
Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-1072 7478
[https://www.facebook.com/
MEE-KUAH-Tulang-Kuala-
Sungai-299556577207735/](https://www.facebook.com/MEE-KUAH-Tulang-Kuala-Sungai-299556577207735/)

SUDUT SELERA ALOR MERAH

(Local Cuisine)

Alor Merah, 05250 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours: 6:30am – 12am
[https://www.facebook.com/
pages/Sudut-Selera-Alor-
Merah/151221098926034](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Sudut-Selera-Alor-Merah/151221098926034)

THE PUTERI CAFÉ, KERIANG HILL

(Local & Western Cuisine) K351,

06570 Alor Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-730 2232
[https://kerianghill.com.my/the-
puteri- restaurant-keriang-hill/](https://kerianghill.com.my/the-puteri-restaurant-keriang-hill/)

RESTORAN GULAI 7 KAWAH

(Malay Seafood Cuisine)

Depan sek keb sri, 05150 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-518 3148
Operation Hours: 10am – 8pm
Closed on Monday & Wednesday

KAFE OLE NYIUR IKAN BAKAR

(Local Cuisine)

K.M 7.8, Jalan Putra ,Padang Lalang
Alor Janggu 06250 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-700 7777
Operation Hours: 10am – 4pm
[https://www.facebook.
com/Kafe-Ole-Nyiur-Ikan-
Bakar-184473308389134/](https://www.facebook.com/Kafe-Ole-Nyiur-Ikan-Bakar-184473308389134/)

JAMIL BIHUN SUP

(Local Cuisine)

3 Wisma Haji Salleh, Darsville Park,
Seberang Pendang
06700 Pendang Kedah
05150 Alor Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-1627 9141
Operation Hours: 11am – 11pm
<https://www.facebook.com/jamil>

MEE UDANG KUALA KUAR

(Local Cuisine)

Kampung Tepi Laut
Kuala Kuar Mukim, Padang Lalang
Alor Janggu, 06250 Alor Setar Kedah
Darul Aman.
Tel: +6019-413 5246 Bibi
Operation Hours: 4pm – 10pm Closed
on Wednesday [https://www.facebook.
com/ meeudangbibidanish/](https://www.facebook.com/meeudangbibidanish/)

**RESTORAN BAWAL GORENG
PANAS, TOP**

(Local Cuisine)

Kampung Mergong Indah
05150 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-2141 6435
+604-431 5752
Operation Hours: 4pm – 10pm
[https://www.facebook.com/
Restoran-Bawal-Goreng-Panas-
Panas-152791721465104/](https://www.facebook.com/Restoran-Bawal-Goreng-Panas-Panas-152791721465104/)

OLALA LAKSA CENDOL

(Local Cuisine) Kampung Mempelam

05150 Alor Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6016-433 5705
Operation Hours: 11.30am – 6.30pm
[https://www.facebook.com/
pages/Olala-Laksa-Cendol-
Mergong/302678983126487](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Olala-Laksa-Cendol-Mergong/302678983126487)

POPIA JAMAL & THE TARIK FAKIR

(Local Cuisine)

No A48 GF Susuran Bandar Baru
Mergong Taman Bandar Baru 05150
Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-555 4014
Operation Hours: Sunday - Thursday
3pm - 10pm Closed on Friday 10am –
7pm Saturday [https://www.facebook.
com/fakir.popiajamal/](https://www.facebook.com/fakir.popiajamal/)

A'DIELA CENDOL CORNER

(Local Cuisine)

Taman Wira Mergong 05150 Alor
Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-589 6296
Operation Hours:
12.30pm – 6.30pm Closed on Friday
[https://www.facebook.com/pages/
ADiela-Corner/35255378143955](https://www.facebook.com/pages/ADiela-Corner/35255378143955)

ABANG NASI TOMATO

(Serving Local Cuisine)
4, Jalan Putra, 05150 Alor Setar,
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-547 4012
Operation Hours: 6.30pm – 1am
[https://www.facebook.com/
pages/Nasi-Abang-Tomato-
Mergong/196310737081893](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Nasi-Abang-Tomato-Mergong/196310737081893)

MEDAN MAKSU

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
Lot 137, batu 1, jalan langgar
05460 Alor Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-732 8248
Operation Hours: 8am – 3pm Closed
on Friday [https://www.facebook.
com/ medanmaksu1987/](https://www.facebook.com/medanmaksu1987/)

MEE DERGA

(Local Cuisine)
129, Jalan Sepat 6 Taman Wira
Mergong 05150 Alor Setar Kedah
Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-443 8468
Operation Hours: 4.30pm – 11pm
[https://www.facebook.com/mee.
derga.tamanwira](https://www.facebook.com/mee.derga.tamanwira)

EDDY'S GRILL & BURGER

(Serving Grilled Burger) 256, Bandar
Alor Setar 05460 Alor Setar Kedah
Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-688 3630
Operation Hours: 6.30pm – 12am
Open on Monday Saturday Closed on
Sunday [https://www.facebook.com/
eddysgrillburger/](https://www.facebook.com/eddysgrillburger/)

FOOTBALL WESTERN

(Serving Western Cuisine)
Lot 11084, Jalan Alor Mengkudu,
05400 Alor Setar, Kedah
Tel: +6011-6764 6274
Operation Hours: 5.00pm – 12.00pm
Closed on Moday
[https://www.facebook.com/
fwmnenarazakat/](https://www.facebook.com/fwmnenarazakat/)

DENOR CAFÉ

(Local Cuisine)
K369, Bandar Alor Setar 05200 Alor
Setar Kedah Darul Aman

RESTORAN POKOK PISANG

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
Jalan Suka Menanti, 05150 Alor
Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-447 9233
+6013-584 1190
Operation Hours: 7.30am – 3.30pm
Closed on Friday [https://www.
facebook.com/pages/ Restoran-
Selera-Pokok-Pisang-Jalan- Suka-
Menanti/362813517122035](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Restoran-Selera-Pokok-Pisang-Jalan-Suka-Menanti/362813517122035)

TAT NASI AYAM

(Serving Chicken Rice)
22, Ground Floor
Kompleks Perniagaan Utama Jalan
Sultanah Sambungan 05350 Alor
Setar
Kedah Darul Aman Tel: +604-741
4472
+6019-407 8287
Operation Hours: 11am – 2am
[https://www.facebook.com/
Tat-Nasi-Ayam-Sdn-Bhd-Alor-
Setar-325423937498317/](https://www.facebook.com/Tat-Nasi-Ayam-Sdn-Bhd-Alor-Setar-325423937498317/)

AWI PULUT

(Local Cuisine)
Jalan Sehalu, Taman Kolej 05300
Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-596 9199
Operation Hours: 8.30am – 6.30pm

BITE CAFÉ

(Serving Western Cuisine) 13A
Taman Selera Darulaman Jalan Tunku
Abdul Razak Bandar Alor Setar
05200 Alor Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-500 1714
Operation Hours: 6pm – 12am
<https://www.facebook.com/bitecafe>

LE' MEDINA PATISSERIE

(Local Cuisine)
1, Jalan Stadium
05100 Alor Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-730 2120
+6010-396 0900
Operation Hours: 11am - 11pm
Closed on Tuesday [https://www.
facebook.com/ lemedinapatisserie/](https://www.facebook.com/lemedinapatisserie/)

COMPANY LISTING

MAYA VACATION SDN BHD

25 A Tingkat Atas Plaza Gunung Indah
Jln Kuala Kedah
05400 Alor Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6016-441 5252
Contact Person:
Siti Farah Nur Binti Abdul Halim
[https://www.facebook.com/
Mayavacationyourtravelplanner](https://www.facebook.com/Mayavacationyourtravelplanner)

PERSATUAN PENGUSAHA KRAF KEDAH

3, Lorong Setia, Off Taman Pelangi
Jalan Kuala Kedah
05400 Alor Setar Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-480 1717
Contact Person: Abdul Rahman Sani
<https://www.facebook.com/Pakat2kitakaya/>

KEDAH RESEARCHER PENYELIDIK BEBAS

Tel: +6013-940 6278
Contact Person:
Hayati Binti Saleh

MADA

Ibu Pejabat MADA, Ampang Jajar
05990 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-772 8255

KEDAH TV

Tel: +016-909 1705
Contact Person: Azly
[https://www.youtube.com/channel/
uCpww5liLv16g_S4vu01fynQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCpww5liLv16g_S4vu01fynQ)

NF RESOURCES

Taman Mawar, Jitra Kedah 06000 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-5031609
Contact Person: Fatin Salwani

KOPERASI PEKAN RABU ALOR SETAR

14, Tkt 2, Bangunan Pekan Rabu Fasa 2, Jalan
Tunku Ibrahim
05000 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-417 7000
Contact Person: Izahar Ibrahim
[https://www.facebook.com/koperasi-pekan-
rabu-alor-setar-berhad-337172638514/](https://www.facebook.com/koperasi-pekan-rabu-alor-setar-berhad-337172638514/)



PASSES TO THE PASARS

Markets are the commercial hearts of communities, and no less so in the 'pasars' around Alor Setar. There are two basic types, Pasar Malam are night variety markets from evening to around elevenish PM, and Pasar Tani are agricultural or farmers' markets usually early mornings till afternoon, each on different days for different places. So check the listings and make sure you pass through and enjoy our vibrant pasars.



NIGHT MARKETS

ALOR SETAR

Seberang Jalan Putra

5pm – 9pm – Saturday, Sunday & Monday

Radin (Mergong Jaya)

5pm – 9pm – Thursday

Taman Nuri

5pm – 9pm – Friday

Taman Aman

5pm – 9pm – Monday

Pantai Johor

5pm – 9pm – Friday

Kuala Sungai

5pm – 9pm – Friday

Tandop

5pm – 9pm – Tuesday

Peremba

5pm – 9pm – Sunday

Simpang Kuala

5pm – 9pm – Daily

Belakang Sime Tyre

5pm – 9pm – Monday

Uptown Stadium Darulaman

5pm – 9pm – Saturday

KUALA KEDAH

Kuala Kedah

5pm – 9pm – Thursday

Taman Bersatu

5pm – 9pm – Friday

LANGGAR

Langgar

5pm – 9pm – Wednesday

JABI

Santap

5pm – 9pm – Friday

SIMPANG EMPAT

5pm – 9pm – Sunday

KOTA SARANG SEMUT

5pm – 9pm – Saturday

MORNING MARKETS

ALOR SETAR

Anak Bukit

8am – 1pm – Sunday

Kota Sarang Semut

8am – 1pm – Tuesday

Kampung Berjaya, Mergong

8am – 1pm – Daily

Peremba

8am – 1pm – Friday & Saturday

Pasar Kobo

(Tunku Abd Halim Market)

8am – 1pm – Daily

Simpang Kuala

8am – 1pm – Daily

Taman Berjaya, Jalan Sultan

Badlishah

8am – 1pm – Daily

Taman Nuri, Jalan Datuk Kumbar

8am – 1pm – Monday

Taman Wira, Mergong

8am – 1pm – Wednesday, Friday & Sunday

Stadium Darulaman

8am – 1pm – Saturday

SIMPANG EMPAT

8am – 1pm – Thursday

LANGGAR

8am – 1pm – Monday

KUALA KEDAH

8am – 1pm – Daily

BUKIT PINANG

8am – 1pm – Wednesday



Frazel Heritage Hotel

Accommodation

Some of the world's best resorts and friendliest homestays can be found in Kedah. Saying 'spoilt for choice' here is an understatement. Choose from a diversity of accommodation ranging from luxury pads and international value hotels to serviced apartments and simple, clean guesthouses.

Accommodation in Alor Setar is more diverse and welcoming than one may think, ranging from established hotel chains to budget local inns to friendly village homestays. Just take your pick and pick your days.

HOTELS

THE JERAI HOTEL

Lot 134, 141, Jalan Sultan Badlishah, Bandar Alor Setar, 05000 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-733 5917
<http://asthejerai.accomclick.com/>

HOTEL NEW REGENT

1536 Jalan Sultan Badlishah Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-731 5000
<https://www.facebook.com/newregenthotel>

HOTEL SAMILA

27, Darul Aman Highway
Bandar Alor Setar
05000 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-731 8888
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Samila-Hotel/215366635140724>

HOTEL FEDERAL

429, Lebuhraya Darulaman
05000 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-733 0055

FRAZEL HERITAGE

No.429, Jalan Kanchut,
Lebuhraya Darulaman, 05100
Alor Setar, Kedah.
Tel: +6047336888
+60178326188
frazelheritagehotel@gmail.com

HOTEL STAR CITY

Kampung Lubok Pering, 88
Jalan Pintu 10
05100 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-735 5888
<http://www.starcity.com.my/>

HOTEL ROYALE

97, Jalan Putra, Alor Setar
05100 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-733 0921
<https://royalealorsetar.wixsite.com/hotelroyale>

HOTEL MIRAMAR

Jalan Seberang Putra
Kampung Lubok Peringgi
05150 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-733 8144
<http://miramar-alor-setar.malaysia-alor-star-hotels.com/en/>

HOTEL GRAND CRYSTAL

Kompleks Perniagaan Pintu 10
Jalan Pintu Sepuluh
Kampung Lubok Peringgi
Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: *Nurizzaney*
Tel: +604-731 333
+6017-855 2784
<https://www.facebook.com/HotelGrandCrystalAlorSetar/>

HOTEL ASRC

58, Lebuhraya Darulaman, Taman
Tunku Habsah, 05100 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-732 8313
<http://asrc-alor-setar.malaysia-alor-star-hotels.com/en/>

HOTEL SEBERANG PERAK

1120 & 1121, Lrg. Kilang Ais
Jalan Pegawai
50500 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-772 4329
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Hotel-Seberang-PerakAlor-Setar/138681306255851>

ROYAL SIGNATURE HOTEL

78, Jalan Lumpur, 05100 Alor Setar
Kedah Kota Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604- 735 7878
+6011-1161 1996/
+6010-535 0776
Contact Person: *Farhan*
<https://www.royalesignaturehotel.com/-lounge> (karaoke)

HOTEL BAJET SABENA

1, Kompleks Perniagaan Asas Jaya
Jalan Stadium
05100 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-733 1667

FULLER HOTEL

1, Kompleks Perniagaan Pintu 10,
Jalan Pintu Sepuluh
Kampung Lubok Peringgi
05100 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-733 3999
<http://www.fuller.com.my/>

J HOTEL

115, Kompleks Sultan Abdul Hamid,
Jalan Pegawai Alor Setar
05050 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-772 2151
<https://www.facebook.com/jhotel.alorsetar>

JP HOTEL 1

115, Kompleks Sultan Abdul Hamid
Jalan Pegawai Alor Setar
05050 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-772 2151
<https://www.facebook.com/jphotelalorsetarkedah/>

JP HOTEL 2

158 & 159 Kompleks Sultan Abdul
Hamid, Fasa 2, Jalan Pegawai
Taman Sultan Badlishah
05050 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-771 1502

HOTEL SERI MALAYSIA

Jalan Stadium, 05100 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-730 8737
+6016-528 6549
Contact Person: *Shaz Shahidan*
<https://www.serimalaysia.com.my/my/hotels/hsmalorsetar>

TH HOTEL & CONVENTION CENTRE

Lot 3860, Mukim Titi Gajah
Seksyen 2, Bandar Anak Bukit
Daerah Kota Setar
06020 Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-740 3666
+6017-531 3630
Contact Person: *Norlizah*
<http://thhotels.com.my/>

MOTEL AT-TAQWA

Terminal Bas Jalan Langgar
Hutan Kampung
05000 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-595 7957
<http://homestay-attaqwa.blogspot.com/2013/07/welcome-to-homestay-at-taqwa-alor-setar.html>

BEE GARDEN MOTEL

Jalan Istana Kuning, Alor Malai
05000 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-733 5355
<https://www.facebook.com/Bee-Garden-Motel-166179080110486/>

SBS CAHAYA MOTEL

Jalan Putra 17, Pekan Kuala Kedah
06600 Kuala Kedah
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-558 0596
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/category/Motel/Sbs-Cahaya-Motel-177551152296566/>

GRAND ALORA HOTEL

888, Persiaran Bandar Baru
Darul Aman
Lebuhraya Sultanah Bahiyah
05150 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-770 8888
<https://www.grandalorahotel.com/>

THE LEVERAGE BUSINESS HOTEL

12, Jalan Lengkok Sar
Taman Mergong Jaya
05150 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-735 5555
<http://www.leveragehotel.com/>

HIJRAH HOTEL

No 208, Jln Shahab 4
Shahab Perdana
05150 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-731 3263
<https://www.facebook.com/HijrahHotelShahabPerdana/>

T+ HOTEL

888, Batu 1/2, 05400, 2
Sultan Abdul Halim Highway
05400 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-771 2888
<http://thotel.com.my/hotels/sungai-korok>

AST HOTEL

182, Taman Perindustrian
Tandop Baru
Lebuhraya Sultanah Bahiya
05400 Alor Star, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-772 2888
<https://www.facebook.com/asthotel/>

RAINBOW HOTEL

225, Kawasan Perindustrian Tandop
Jalan Lencong Barat
05400 Alor Star, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-771 7998
<http://rainbow-alor-setar.malaysia-alor-star-hotels.com/en/>

DOTA HOTEL

10, Sultanah Bahiyah Highway
Kawasan Perusahaan Tandop Baru
05400 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-772 2368
<http://dota-alor-setar.malaysia-alor-star-hotels.com/en/>

G9 HOTEL

Pusat Perniagaan Gangsa
05150 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-733 6688
<https://www.facebook.com/G9-Hotel-Alor-Setar-1529937100669902/>

HOTEL LAVENDER

35, Kompleks Perniagaan Utama
Lebur Sultanah Bahiyah
05150, Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-733 5600
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/category/Hotel/Hotel-Lavender-214702621957409/>

KERIANG HILL RESORT

Mukim Gunung, 06570 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Moh Hafiz Bin Fisa
Pengurus
Tel: +604-730 5232
+604-731 5231
+604-731 5233
+6012-568 2757
<https://www.facebook.com/KeriangHill/>

HOMESTAYS

BUNGALOW MAT HJ LIMAH

9, Kampong Besar, Padang Hang
06570 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Fahkri Bin Ahmad**
Tel: +6019-466 3377
<https://www.facebook.com/BungalowMatHjLimah/>

HOMESTAY KG PANTAI JAMAI

Langgar, 06500 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Md Lazim Bin Md Isa
Tel: +6019-460 7745
<https://documents.net/document/direktori-penyelaras-homestay-20140.html>

WNS HOMESTAY

L2276, Lebuhraya Darul Aman,
Bandar Alor Setar
05000 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul
Aman
Tel: +604-731 4211
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/WNS-Homestay/169963976359700>

WNS RESIDENCES

4088 Jalan Mahkota
05250 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul
Aman
Tel: +604-731 4211
<https://www.facebook.com/WNS-Residences-1638086153096807/>

PERSONA HOMESTAY

79 Taman Kota Nelayan
06600 Kuala Kedah
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-500 7475

PERSONA HOMESTAY

46, Taman Perumahan Kuala Kedah
06600 Kuala Kedah
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-531 6251

Alor Setar today has a great variety of shopping destinations, whether for traditional items or souvenirs right up to the latest in fashion, technology and anything trendy. The city's shops and malls are easily accessible and great food and drink await you when you get hungry.

Here are some good shopping places to check out:

- AMAN CENTRAL
- PASAR NELAYAN KUBANG ROTAN
- MYDIN
- LOTUS'S MERGONG
- LOTUS'S STARGATE
- STAR PARADE
- UKIR MALL
- PEKAN RABU

Shopping



EMERGENCIES

HOSPITALS

SULTANAH BAHYIAH HOSPITAL
Km 6, Jalan Langgar, Bandar Alor Setar
05460 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-740 6233

KEDAH MEDICAL CENTRE
Kampung Pumpong
05250 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-730 8878

INS SPECIALIST CENTRE
Lot 640 & 641, Jalan Pintu Sepuluh
05100 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-731 8120

PUTRA MEDICAL CENTRE
888, Jalan Sekerat
Kampung Lubok Peringgi
05150 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-734 2888

KPJ HEALTHCARE BERHAD
400, Lorong Malaysia 1, Tmn Malaysia
05250 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-730 8878

AURELIUS HOSPITAL
No B-5, Persiaran Bandar Baru
Mergong, Jalan Perusahaan 1,
Bandar Baru Mergong, 05150 Alor
Setar, Kedah
Tel: +604-736 6970

CLINICS

**KLINIK KESIHATAN
BANDAR ALOR SETAR**
Hospital Alor Setar, Aras 1 Blok A
Darul Aman Highway
05100 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-730 8353

**KLINIK KESIHATAN
ALOR JANGGUS**
Kampung Permatang Gunong
06250 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-730 1985
+604-733 9043

**KLINIK KESIHATAN
JALAN PUTRA**
Jalan Seberang Putra
Kampung Mergong Indah
05150 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-735 5161
+604-782 1355

**KLINIK KESIHATAN
KOTA SARANG SEMUT**
Jalan Pendang, Kota Sarang Semut
06800 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-769 1333

**KLINIK KESIHATAN
KUALA KEDAH**
Batu 6, Jalan Kuala Kedah
05600 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-762 1526

**KLINIK KESIHATAN
SIMPANG EMPAT**
Simpang Empat, Mukim Kangkong
06600 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-7621526

**KLINIK KESIHATAN
SIMPANG KUALA**
Simpang Kuala
05400 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-772 0583

KLINIK KESIHATAN LANGGAR
Jalan Langgar
06500 Langgar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-787 6648

FIRE AND RESCUE STATIONS

FIRE AND RESCUE DEPARTMENT
Jalan Suka Menanti
05150 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-733 3444

**JALAN RAJA FIRE AND
RESCUE STATION**
Jalan Raja, Bandar Alor Setar
05000 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-734 9307

POLICE STATIONS

ALOR SETAR POLICE STATION
Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalan Raja, 05560 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-732 1222

ANAK BUKIT POLICE STATION
Polis Diraja Malaysia
Anak Bukit, 06550 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-714 4223

**POLICE DEPARTMENT
KOTA SETAR**
Bandar Alor Setar
05200 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-774 7222

KUALA KEDAH POLICE STATION
Polis Diraja Malaysia
Kuala Kedah, 06600 Kota Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-762 1404

**SIMPANG EMPAT
POLICE STATION**
Empat Polis Diraja Malaysia
Simpang Empat
06650 Kota Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-784 1242

**KOTA SARANG SEMUT
POLICE STATION**
Polis Diraja Malaysia
Kota Sarang Semut
06800 Kota Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-769 1222

LANGGAR POLICE STATION
Polis Diraja Malaysia, Langgar
06500 Kota Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-787 6222

ALOR MERAH POLICE LODGE
Polis Diraja Malaysia, Alor Merah
05560 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul
Aman Tel: +604-7332222

**GENERAL HOSPITAL
POLICE LODGE**
Polis Diraja Malaysia, Jalan Kancut
05560 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-7332222

**GUNUNG KERIANG
POLICE LODGE**
Polis Diraja Malaysia, Anak Bukit
06550 Alor Setar, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-7313239

AIRPORT POLICE LODGE
Polis Diraja Malaysia
Sultan Abdul Halim
Kepala Batas, 06200 Alor Setar
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-7145518





Welcome to

Kuala Muda




Kuala Muda district has an enviable mix of records. It now has Kedah's biggest city, Sungai Petani, that almost rivals Penang's George Town in vibrancy. It also has some of the oldest archaeological and architectural remains in Malaysia in its Bujang Valley.

In fact it boasts Southeast Asia's oldest civilisational site at Sungai Batu, an ancient iron-smelting industrial centre dating back to the 6th century BC. Besides these, it also still has natural treasures such as the Merbok River basin with the world's richest mangrove forest species diversity, and one of the only oyster breeding farms as well.

And all these are located within the great prehistoric geological area of Jerai Geopark (which it shares with Yan district), boasting various unique rockery and landscape formations up to 500 million years old that culminate in Mount Jerai itself, at over 1200m high the tallest mountain and a historic mariner's landmark in Malaysia's northern coast.

MAP OF KUALA MUDA

LEGEND

-  Town
-  Place of Interest
-  Major Road

*Map not drawn to scale



Kuala Muda

ATTRACTIONS

MERDEKA BEACH

Famous partly due to its Malay name Pantai Merdeka meaning 'Independence Beach', it is also the closest beach to Sungai Petani city about a half-hour away. You get beautiful views of the coast and back to Mount Jerai, Kedah's historic landmark. This place is popular also for local food at the stalls or restaurants, including the delicacy 'mee udang' or prawn noodle dish that is more associated with Sayak Island and Tanjung Dawai town across the river, both accessible by boat. Swimming is possible although the beach is naturally a little muddy but clean. Part of the beach has been built-up to control erosion and to have a seaside walkway. At the foothill of nearby Bukit Penjara are unique red rock formations where fossils have been found dating back 450 million years. There's also a World War II remnant of a British concrete pillbox bunker. Romantic sunset views are a daily given and surrounding resorts or chalets provide good accommodation.



MERBOK RIVER NATURE ACTIVITIES

Much of Kuala Muda's nature attractions are along the Merbok River. Among them is the virgin mangrove forest which is special in that it contains the world's highest diversity of mangrove species in one location. Boat tours can be taken from the Semeling Jetty Complex, where there is also an example of a mangrove charcoal-making brick igloo or 'gok' and a good nature-geological museum. The area is in fact part of Jerai Geopark that celebrates the region's prehistoric rock landscape formed over 500 million years ago and can be seen today. Just upstream from the Jetty is a traditional 'langgai' fish trap of a type that is rare in the world. Elsewhere along Merbok River, oyster cultivation is also found.



TANJUNG DAWAI SEASIDE TOWN



A bustling fisheries town just half an hour from Sungai Petani, Tanjung Dawai is popular both with Kedahans and other Malaysians for several reasons. These include its waterfront jetty with boat rides to nearby Pantai Merdeka beach and other destinations, fresh seafood straight from the wharf and traditional marine products such as dried and salted or preserved fish. Local cuisine such as 'mee udang' (prawn noodles) and 'ikan bakar' (grilled fish) are also must-eats for visitors, with many making a beeline to the famous Medan Selera Ikan Bakar food centre. For the curious, the LKIM fish landing jetty is the place to catch a glimpse of busy fisherfolk at work when boats come in.

LAMAN SENI SUNGAI PETANI



The Mural Street Art of Sungai Petani is located at the downtown of old street of Sungai Petani. Beautiful and creative artworks are on display at the back ally of the streets, each telling different stories spanning different cultures.

LAMAN SENI SUNGAI PETANI



BUJANG VALLEY ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM (MUZIUM ARKEOLOGI LEMBAH BUJANG)

Kuala Muda especially the Lembah Bujang valley is home to some of the oldest historic sites not just in Malaysia but also in the region. Bujang Valley was dotted with numerous small ancient 'candi' or temples from around the 4th century onwards when local Malay folk were either Hindu or Buddhist adherents before Islam's arrival. Several candi and period artifacts are preserved at the Muzium Arkeologi Lembah Bujang in Merbok. Nearby Sungai Batu is even earlier, dating from at least 535 BC and is the oldest known civilisational site in Southeast Asia. Interestingly it was an iron processing and exporting centre. It is best to visit these sites with a knowledgeable guide.



SUNGAI BATU ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE



The Sungai Batu excavation site covers an area of 4 km² (1.5 sq mi). Discoveries of iron ore smelting and trade suggest the presence of a prehistoric Malaysian civilisation that may date back to as early as 788 BC. This date would make the civilisation one of the oldest in Southeast Asia.

LAMAN FIG SUHANIS STRAWBERRY FARM

A strange attraction indeed as the two main plants at this farm are strawberry and fig, both of which are not native to lowland tropics like here in coastal Malaysia, but they grow very well in this locale while they usually fail elsewhere. It began as a hobby for the owner but after successfully growing the plants, it viralled on social media and visitors started coming by the thousands from near and far. Today the farm, located at Semeling, sells up to 80kg of strawberries per day from about 8500 plants, not to mention figs and other products on its 1.5 hectare land. Strawberry and other flavoured juices, chocolate, ice cream or cakes are available here.



AMANJAYA WALK



TAMAN JUBLI PERAK (SILVER JUBILEE PARK)



A perfect place to seek refuge from the hustle and bustle of Sungai Petani yet barely 5 minutes from the city centre, this tranquil park has all the basic amenities plus jogging trail, children's playground and of course, nice old big trees. The name marks the 25th year of then Kedah Sultan Abdul Halim Muadzam Shah's reign. Sungai Petani's main mosque, Masjid Sultan Mudzaffar Shah is just beside the park on Jalan Sungai Layar.

TSUNAMI SQUARE



The Kota Kuala Muda Tsunami Memorial are poignant reminders of the devastating tsunami which took place on 26 December 2004 following a powerful 8.9 magnitude earthquake off the coast of Sumatra.

This monument commemorating the event was constructed using 26 fishing boats which were damaged by the waves. The number 26 signifies the date 26 December 2004.

TSUNAMI GALLERY



Tsunami Gallery contains information about tsunamis in general, how they are caused and the damage suffered in various countries around the Indian Ocean in the 26 December 2004 tsunami.



TUPAH RECREATIONAL PARK

Located within Gunung Jerai Forest Reserve, Tupah Recreational Park is a 2km stretch of gushing river with a series of rapids and low falls gushing into swirling pools. Hence the local name Lubuk Tupah, where 'lubuk' means 'whirlpool'. Small roundish gravel stones, or 'kelikir' in Malay, are abundant on the riverbed. Popular for swimming and picnicking, there's also a rock cliff for climbing enthusiasts, plus a 10km trail that leads all the way towards Bujang Valley Archaeology Museum in Merbok.

SUNGAI PETANI HISTORIC CENTRE

The 'Jam Besar' or old Clock Tower on Jalan Ibrahim marks the historic 'kilometer zero' of Sungai Petani. The city grew from a crossroads trading town into what is now the most populous city in Kedah. But the Clock Tower, built in 1936 to mark the wedding Silver Jubilee of King George V and Queen Mary the year before, still 'dominates' the feel of the city. A few colonial era buildings still stand in the area of Jalan Ibrahim, a main thoroughfare until today, lined with pre-Independence shophouses. The Neo-Classical and Mughal-style old HSBC Bank building, within view of the Jam Besar, is another famous landmark of Sungai Petani.



FOOD TRAILS

RESTORAN

NAIM GULAI SEMILANG

F54, Jalan Tanjung Dawai
Kampung Sungai Pial
08110 Bedong, Kedah Darul Aman
[facebook.com/naimgulaisembilang](https://www.facebook.com/naimgulaisembilang)

RESTORAN UNCLE CHEN GULAI HOUSE

F 101 Kg .Hujung Matang
08500 Kota Kuala Muda
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-539 9970
<https://www.facebook.com/Uncle-Chen-Gulai-House-559134351143645/>

AT SATAY SEMELING

Pekan Semeling
Semeling, 08100 Bedong
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-552 5701
<https://www.facebook.com/At-Satay-Semeling-1589719317957215/>

RESTORAN TOP D' GURUN

Simpang 3 Guar Nenas 08300
Gurun, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6010-246 0770
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Restoran-Top-D-Gurun/165837134128565>

MEE UDANG PULAU SAYAK

Kampung Pulau Sayak
08500 Kota Kuala Muda
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-267 1650

RESTORAN TERAPUNG TELUK BAYU

Kampung Pengkalan Bukit Kecil
Teluk Bayu, 08500 Kota Kuala Muda
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-540 4943
<https://www.facebook.com/restoranterapungtelukbayu/>

WARUNG MAK NJANG IKAN BAKAR

Kampung Tanjung Dawai
08500 Kota Kuala Muda
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-492 2188
<https://www.facebook.com/Warung-Mak-Njang-Ikan-Bakar-Warisan-Tanjung-Dawai-2054886524627049/>

WARUNG RUMPUN MAMBU

Persisiran Pantai
Kampung Tanjung Dawai
08500 Kota Kuala Muda
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-1243 3203 <https://www.facebook.com/jaafar7421/>

MEE KUAH TULANG SINGKIR

Merbok Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-556 1802
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Mee-Tulang-Singkir-Darat/340470586105444>

NURUL IKAN BAKAR SUNGAI PETANI

Jalan Lencongan Barat
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-489 3315 <https://www.facebook.com/NIBSGPETANI/>

RESTORAN RIMBUN MAT TOP

Kampung Telok
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-482 4531
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Restoran-Rimbun-Mat-Top/219648451874190>

Dsa Café Jeti Semeling
Jati Semeling, 08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-572 0644
<https://www.facebook.com/DSA-Cafe-Semeling-Jetty-844498262403742/>

SELERA DATARAN TSUNAMI

Kota Kuala Muda
Kompleks Memorial Tsunami
Selera Dataran Tsunami
1-4, 08500 Kota Kuala Muda
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-480 9897
<https://www.facebook.com/SeleraDataranTsunami/>

PAK MUD CAFÉ

Kampung Belau, 08400 Merbok
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-578 5899
<https://www.facebook.com/PakMudCafe/>

MEE UDANG GALAH SEMPOII

Jalan Mawar 2, Taman Pekan Baru
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-3741 8288
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Mee-Udang-Galah-Sempoi/194683931083243>

SANTAI BY THE GARDEN

Jalan Padang Temusu
Mukim Sungai Pasir
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6018-466 4007
<https://www.facebook.com/santaibyTG/>

MEE UDANG RESTORAN TSUNAMI

Berdekatan Galeri Tsunami
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-4693880

SATAY SEMELING ABD DIN & RAYA SEMELING

Kampung Mata Hari Naik
08100 Bedong, Kedah
Tel: +6012-5297027
<https://www.facebook.com/Firstgenerationofsatays emeling/>

PASSES TO THE PASARS

Markets are the commercial hearts of communities, and no less so in the 'pasars' around Kuala Muda. There are two basic types, Pasar Malam are night variety markets from evening to around elevenish PM, and Pasar Tani are agricultural or farmers' markets usually early mornings till afternoon, each on different days for different places. So check the listings and make sure you pass through and enjoy our vibrant pasars.



TAMAN KEMPAS

Jalan Kempas

6pm - 12am - Friday

KOTA KUALA MUDA

Kuala Muda

6pm - 12am - Thursday

FISH MARKET COMPLEX KUALA MUDA

Kuala Muda

8am - 3pm - Daily



COMPANY LISTING

PERSATUAN ARKEO ADVENTURE

Tourism Sungai Batu
Muzium Arkeologi Lembah Bujang
08400 Merbok, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Mazlan Mahmud
Tel: +6016-505 3531

AZFAR EXCEL ENTERPRISE

Contact Person: Shahrizal Nawar
Tel: +6019-281 0234

AZFAR EXCEL ENTERPRISE

Contact Person: Rosmiri Shaari
011-1066 2204

NATURE TOURIST GUIDE

Contact Person: Rosni Hashim
Tel: +6011-327 59457

KOMUNITI KAMPUNG HILIR

Contact Person: Roszaini Hamzah
Tel: +6012-730 7315

UITM KEDAH

08400 Merbok, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Zaidi Yusof
Tel: +6019-664 9396

GABUNGAN KELAB KERETA NEGERI KEDAH

Contact Person: Arahman Ahmad
Tel: +6013-477 1155
<https://www.facebook.com/groups/gkknk/>

SHATAL

Contact Person: Muner Che Ahmad
Tel: +6017-461 1822

17 BAKAU HIJAU & KELAB PUNCAK

Contact Person: Mohamad Ridzwan
Ishak
Tel: +6019-513 0119

DSA TRAVEL

64, Lengkok Cempaka 2 Bndr
Amanjaya
08000 Sungai Petani Kedah Darul
Aman
Contact Person: Juna Tel: +604-3997
2906
<https://www.facebook.com/DSA-Travel-Tour-1853388031626139/>

TOURIST GUIDE (TG)

Contact Person: Mohd Faizy Said
Tel: +6013-4018777

LAGUNA ADVENTURE CLUB

23 Persiaran BLM 3 Bandar Laguna
Merbok 08000 Sungai Petani Kedah
Darul Aman Contact Person: Sofri
Nurizan, Rosli Othman
Tel: +6013-592 1003

RESTORAN RIMBUN MAT TOP

Kampung Telok 08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Mohamad Zain
Tel: +6019-405 5700
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Restoran-Rimbun-Mat-Top/219648451874190>

BUJANG'S NATURAL

08100 Kuala Muda Kedah Darul
Aman
Contact Person: Sani
Tel: +6013-449 6559
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Kampung-Bujang-Kedah-Darul-Aman/258112878033133>

KAMPUNG BUJANG

Contact Person: Hjh Samsiah
Tel: +6011-3310 2964

SONGSONG ISLAND LEISURE SDN BHD

Komplek Jeti
Pelancongan Sungai Merbok 08000
Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Mohd Zafran
Tel: +6019-431 7000
<https://www.facebook.com/songsongisland.leisure/>

JAUHAR ASIA VACATIONS

A-12A, Jalan 2 & Cinta Sayang Resort
Homes,
Amanjaya 08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Mohd Fansoyi
Tel: +6017-575 0762
<https://www.facebook.com/jauharasiavacation/>

PWK TANJUNG DAWAI

Contact Person: Saifullizan
Tel: +6013-256 0450

PPK MERBOK

Contact Person: Nor Afzan
Tel: +6018-389 2040

RIVERSIDE TRAVEL

11, Jalan Melati 1 Bandar Amanjaya
08000 Sungai Petani Kedah Darul
Aman
Contact Person: Nor Ashidi
Tel: +6019-427 8027

PEDATI SAYANG HOLIDAY

Siti Norsidah
Tel: +6013-435 0364

NURUL IKAN BAKAR

08000 Sungai Petani Kedah Darul
Aman
Contact Person: Afiz Syakirin
Tel: +6016-742 4945
<https://www.facebook.com/NIBSGPETANI/>

DAI ICHI MODERN ART GALLERY

155, Jalan Masjid 1 Taman Pekan Baru
08000 Sungai Petani Kedah Darul
Aman
Contact Person: Tai Lee Keow
Tel: +6012-485 0088
Website: <http://www.e-gallery.org/en/>
FB: www.facebook.com/daiichigallery

PEJABAT PARLIMEN MERBOK

59, Persiaran BLM 6/2 Bandar Laguna
Merbok
08000 Sungai Petani Kedah Darul
Aman
Contact Person: Nurfarhan
Tel: +6019-551 9757





Accommodation

Some of the world's best resorts and friendliest homestays can be found in Kedah. Saying 'spoilt for choice' here is an understatement. Choose from a diversity of accommodation ranging from luxury pads and international value hotels to serviced apartments and simple, clean guesthouses.

Accommodation in Kuala Muda is more diverse and welcoming than one may think, ranging from established hotel chains to budget local inns to friendly village homestays. Just take your pick and pick your days.

HOTELS

THE JERAI HOTEL SUNGAI PETANI

427 Jalan kolam air
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : 04-421 3411
Fax : 04-422 7349
Email : sales.sp@thejerai.com.my
Website : thejerai.com.my

BIG BANANA HOTEL

Kampung Pengkalan
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-1640 8080
<https://www.facebook.com/Big-Banana-Hotel-SP-476172989433941/>

PARK AVENUE

E-1 Jalan Indah Dua
Taman Sejati Indah
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-431 7777
<http://www.parkavenue.com.my/>

SWISS INN SUNGAI PETANI

Jalan Pahlawan, 08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-422 3333
<https://www.swissgarden.com/inn-sungai-petani/>

MERILTON HOTEL

Jalan Kampung Baru
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-422 1122
<https://meriltonhotel.com/>

PUREST HOTEL

A2, 1, Jalan Indah 2
Taman Sejati Indah
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-430 3000
<https://puresthotel.com.my/>

EMERALD PUTERI HOTEL

50, Jalan Permatang Gedong Taman
Penaga, 08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-431 5555
<http://www.puteriinternationalhotel.com>

SERI MALAYSIA

Jalan Pasar, Seksyen 21
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-423 4060
<https://www.serimalaysia.com.my/>

HARVARD SUASANA HOTEL

Kampung Bongkok
08300 Bedong
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +60404-458 8288
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Harvard-Suasana-Hotel-Golf-Country-Club-Bedong-Kedah-Darul-Aman/208553149208555>

T + HOTEL

57-65, Lengkok Cempaka 1
Persiaran Cempaka Amanjaya
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-441 2111
<http://thotel.com.my/hotels/sungai-petani>

K GARDEN HOTEL

66, Lengkok Cempaka 1 Persiaran
Amanjaya 08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-448 5555

BIG ORANGE HOTEL

A31, Jalan 2 Cinta Sayang Resort
Home 08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-440 4620
<http://www.bigorangehotel.com.my/>

SASTRIA HOTEL

28, Jalan Pahlawan
Taman Lagenda Indah
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-424 6744
<https://www.sastriahotel.com.my/>

SP GOLDEN STAR HOTEL

288 & 289, Jalan Tuanku Haminah
6, Taman Tuanku Haminah
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-448 0762

APPLE INN HOTEL

33, Jalan Melati 1, Bandar Amanjaya
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-442 0060
<http://www.appleinn.com.my/>

OLD PENANG CASA LAGENDA HOTEL

15, Jalan Legenda 2, Legenda
Heights, 08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-425 8972
<http://www.oldpenanghotel.com/hotels/sungai-petani/old-penang-casa-lagenda-hotel/>

B+ HOTEL

Taman Patani Jaya
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-424 1464
<https://spbhotel.com.my/>

CMN HOTEL

119, Jalan Bukit Puteri 9/11
Bandar Puteri Jaya
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-425 1511
<https://www.facebook.com/cmnhotel/>

RESORTS & CHALETS

CHALET TERAPUNG SEGANTANG GARAM

Kuala Segantang Garam
Ban Kota Kuala Muda
08400 Merbok, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-457 2117
<https://www.facebook.com/ChaletTerapungPpkMerbokKedah/>

CINTA SAYANG RESORT

Persiaran Cinta Sayang
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-441 4666
<http://cintasayangresort.com/>

MERDEKA BEACH RESORT

Kampung Bagan Ulu 08500 Kota
Kuala Muda, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-437 7555
<http://www.merdekabeachresort.com.my/>

HOMESTAYS

ADZLEE HOMESTAY

38 Jalan Lembah Bujang 1
Taman Lembah Bujang
08100 Bedong, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-478 8518
<https://www.sponline.xyz/maklumat.php?hospitality=Zv7>

AYU'S HOMESTAY

245 Jalan Kenanga 2/3
Persiaran Amanjaya 5
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-4588012

BANDAR LAGUNA MERBOK HOMESTAY

1 Lorong BLM 3/5, Bandar Laguna
Merbok, 08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013 - 525 4819
<https://www.facebook.com/homestayaman/>

C'PUTEH MUSLIM HOMESTAY

285F, Padang Temusu
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-4004996
<http://putehhomestay.blogspot.com/>

DE-SELESA HOMESTAY

617 Lebuhr Nilam, Taman Delima,
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019 - 753 5540

FRANGIPANI HOMESTAY

196A Jalan Bujang Utama 2
Taman Lembah Bujang
Utama, 08100 Bedong
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6010 - 279 4186

JORAN HOMESTAY

F21, Pantai Merdeka
08500 Kota Kuala Muda
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019 - 549 9518
<https://sponline.xyz/maklumat.php?hospitality=l4y&hospitalityName=Joran%20Homestay>

KG SUNGAI BADAK HOMESTAY

Kampung Sungai Badak
08300 Gurun
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-5396833
<https://www.facebook.com/homestaykgsgbadak/>

KJ HOMESTAY

17 Lorong BLM 3/5
Bandar Laguna Merbok
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-4769717
<http://homestaykj.blogspot.com/>

MELOR PARK HOMESTAY

183 Lorong 1, Taman Melor
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012 - 561 3606
<https://www.sponline.xyz/maklumat.php?hospitality=7yD>

PERMAIPURA HOMESTAY

2 Lorong Permaipura Mesra 4
08100 Bedong, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-4580012
<https://pphomestay.webs.com/>

R.A.K HOMESTAY

284 Jalan Zamrud 9/2C
Taman Sinar Intan
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019 - 336 3053
https://rak-homestay.business.site/?utm_source=gmb&utm_medium=referral

SABRINA'S HOMESTAY

99R Jalan Bujang Indah 2, Taman
Lembah Bujang Indah, 08100
Bedong, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019 - 414 6812

SUNGAI PETANI HOMESTAY

137 Lorong Perdana 1/5
Bandar Perdana, 08000 Sungai
Petani Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017 - 490 0048

KG BUJANG DESA LESTARI

Kg Desa Lestari, Bujang, Kedah
Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-564 1080 <https://www.facebook.com/Koperasi-Desa-Lestari-Kg-Bujang-1765703990401094/>

EMERGENCIES

HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL SULTAN ABDUL HALIM

225, Bandar Amanjaya
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-445 7333

POLICE STATIONS

KUALA MUDA DISTRICT POLICE

Headquarters
Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalan Sungai Layar
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-421 2222

SUNGAI PETANI POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia Jalan Ibrahim
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-222 2222

TIKAM BATU POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia Km 70
Jln Alor Setar, 08600 Tikam Batu
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +605-438 8222

KOTA KUALA MUDA POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalan Sungai Emas
08500 Kota Kuala Muda
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-437 4222

SELAMBAU POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia Bulit
Selambau, 08500 Kota Kuala Muda
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-419 3216

BEDONG POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia Bedong
08500 Kuala Muda
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-458 2222

POLICE LODGES

TAMAN SEJATI POLICE LODGE

Lorong 11, Taman Sejati Indah
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604- 431 0570

GENERAL HOSPITAL POLICE LODGE

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Badlishah
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-421 3291

CLINICS

KLINIK KESIHATAN KOTA KUALA MUDA

Jalan Pantai Merdeka Jalan Sungai
Mas, Kedah, 08500 Kota Kuala
Muda, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-437 4225

KLINIK DR ROSLAN KUALA MUDA

1221 (Plot 809)
Kuala Muda Penaga, Penaga,
Seberang Prai Utara, 13110
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-579 4609

KLINIK DESA PANTAI PERAI

Klinik Desa Pantai Perai
08500 Kota Kuala Muda
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-762 5377

KLINIK DESA BATU LINTANG

Batu Lintang Sungai Petani
08000 Sungai Petani
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-437 5944



Langkawi

Isles of Legends & Leisure

The Langkawi islands of Kedah almost need no introduction as they're already a worldwide attraction. An archipelago of 99 verdant islands in the sparkling Andaman Sea at the north of the Melaka Straits, the main island is a melange of quiet Malay villages, picturesque paddy fields and jungle-clad hills. Legends and history fill these isles, from ancient giants to the curse of a wronged maiden Mahsuri that ended only in the 1980s after seven generations. Whether you're looking for geological nature worth millions of years to outdoor adventures, or duty-free shopping to cultural ventures, Langkawi truly has it all.





LEGEND

- | | |
|--|--|
|  Airport |  Hospital |
|  Jetty |  Major Road |
|  Ferry Terminal |  Places of Interest |
|  Hill |  Tourist Information Centre |
|  Hotel |  Golf |
|  Sport | |

**Map not drawn to scale*

MAP OF LANGKAWI



AIR HANGAT VILLAGE



This is truly a unique hot spring as it is salt water, not fresh water and this kind of natural salt water hot spring can be found in only three other countries in the world. The main attraction here is the three-tiered hot spring wells and jacuzzis amidst landscaped gardens, plus foot reflexology and a host of other cultural activities such as Malay dance, batik painting, kickboxing etc. A restaurant on-site serves great Malay-Asian cuisine.

PULAU DAYANG BUNTING (LAKE OF THE PREGNANT MAIDEN)

Malay legend has it that princess Mambang Sari and her husband Mat Teja lost their son, so they came to the lake to mourn, where she blessed the waters so that couples having difficulty conceiving should try swimming here. The lovely lake is cloistered on an island of the same name, Dayang Bunting in Malay, south of Langkawi proper and easily reached by boat or even jetski. Besides swimming, there's kayaking and boating, a foot-dipping fish pond and a lakeside jungle boardwalk down to the 'Miracle Border', a thin strip of rocky land that miraculously separates seawater from the freshwater lake.



ATMA ALAM BATIK ART VILLAGE

Billed as the birthplace of Langkawi's own local handmade batik founded by a Malaysian artist and a batik designer, this cultural centre is a treasure trove of arts and culture with a batik workshop, showroom and art gallery. Offering good quality yet affordable local handicraft products, Atma Alam also provides hands-on craft opportunities in batik-painting and getting to know the traditional Malaysian batik-making process.



FAIZY CRYSTAL GLASS BLOWING STUDIO



Langkawi is home to one of the best handcrafted glass artwork studios in Southeast Asia. Established in 2002, the studio's local artists under Mr. Faizy's direction create stunningly delicate and colourful crystal products entirely by hand. Watch the process where air is blown into a molten piece of glass to create a bubble that craftsmen mould into imaginative shapes in a time-consuming process at a furnace so hot of up to 1,400°C. But each beautiful one-off art piece in the showroom is worth all the effort.

LANGKAWI CRAFT COMPLEX

A popular place of interest in Langkawi, Kompleks Kraf is a one-stop centre that offers a variety of authentic craft products such as batik and hand-woven textiles, carvings, metallic crafts and much more. There are also many interesting activities including craft demonstrations, educational workshops, cultural performances and guided tours. Its attractive architecture and landscaping also make Langkawi Craft Complex a must-go destination.



EAGLE SQUARE



Probably Langkawi's single most recognisable symbol and a must-visit, Dataran Lang is the iconic landmark on the Kuah town waterfront visible from ferries plying in and out of the harbour. Reflecting the island's name from the old Malay 'lang' for eagle and 'kawi' for reddish brown, the large 12m high sculpture of a reddish brown eagle about-to-fly dominates the surroundings of landscaped ponds, fountains, shops and pavilions, and even beyond. The bare floor may get a bit hot at the height of day so come in the cool breezy morning or evening, while at night the eagle and its environs are gorgeously lit up.

LANGKAWI CROCODILE FARM



Learn all about tropical crocodiles in Malaysia's largest crocodile farm. Sprawling over 10 acres in a specially designed and beautifully landscaped zoological recreation park, Taman Buaya Langkawi hosts almost 1000 crocs of various species in dedicated ponds that mimic their natural environment. Visitors also get to witness live shows, crocodile feeding and at the research and development centre even the process of egg collection, incubation, rearing of hatchlings, animal husbandry and conservation measures.

CHOGM PARK



In October 1989 a working retreat for the 'Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting' was held in Langkawi and this park commemorates the event. Delegates from all participating countries planted trees in the park and each is marked in this now lush, tree-filled garden with a man-made beach for great sunset views. Conveniently located in Kuah town beside Al-Hana Mosque, the Langkawi Fair Mall is also within walking distance for facilities and eateries.

LANGKAWI NATURE PARK (KILIM GEOFOREST PARK)

A marvelous nature park within a bigger geoforest; that's Langkawi Nature Park, a strategic enclave of Kilim Geoforest Park that in turn is within Langkawi Geopark and one of the best ecotourism spots in Southeast Asia. Enjoy boat rides to view the geoforest environment and experience walking on an 800m-long boardwalk through a natural dense mangrove jungle. Several species of birds fly freely in the aviary, and some of the birds and mammals will be led out for a close encounter with visitors during the animal show at a specially designed arena.

BERAS TERBAKAR (FIELD OF BURNT RICE)



This historic field marks the site of a true event in 1821. Mass rice burning was conducted by Padang Matsirat's villagers who scorched their rice paddy in an effort to stop them from falling into the hands of Siamese invaders who took over the island. Take time to reflect on the sacrifice of the locals and see the conserved area where the 'Beras Terbakar' or 'burnt rice' happened. Apparently, heavy rain sometimes raises evidence of burnt grains to the surface. Souvenir stalls and surrounding village paddy field views add to the attraction.

GALERIA PERDANA

An interesting gallery housed in attractive Malay-modern hybrid architecture, this museum showcases over 2,500 presents, awards and significant items received over 20 years by Malaysia's Prime Minister Tun Dr. Mahathir Mohamad and his family. The displays cover an astoundingly diverse collection of every imaginable gift from world governments, corporations and others; some of extremely high value so it is great to actually see rather than just read about these objects. It's also great that they're for public view rather than stored out of sight.



LAGENDA PARK

Known in Malay as Taman Lagenda or literally 'Park of Legends', this thoughtfully themed parkland covering 20 hectares showcases Langkawi's legends, myths and folklore from prehistory to historic events of more modern times. Established in 1996 next to Eagle Square in Kuah, the park lets visitors enjoy landscaped gardens while learning about various stories that are

intertwined with many of Langkawi's other attractions, such as the battle between two giants over a wedding argument who later turned into mounts Mat Chinchang and Gunung Raya, and the beautiful Mahsuri who was falsely charged with adultery and executed in the 1800s, or the story of the great birds, the ogres and more - 17 stories in all.



ORIENTAL VILLAGE

Lifestyle, especially tropical and oriental, is what this attractive village is all about. The whole village setting is laid out as a lifestyle themed neighbourhood in mixed Malay-Sino-Japanese architecture, centred around a large landscaped lake amidst a green hilly backdrop. A good variety of specialty shops, stalls and eateries vie for your attention with surprisingly diverse offerings from unique souvenirs to universal cuisines, and even a cute hotel. Oriental Village is also the starting point for the Langkawi Cable Car, amphibious Duck Tour plus animal attractions and much more, so it's worth allocating a day for the entire village complex.



BALAI SENI NEGARA LANGKAWI



This branch of the National Art Gallery (Langkawi) was established in March 2018. The Langkawi Art Gallery branch aims to promote the works of northern artists.

DREAM FOREST



At Dream Forest Langkawi, you'll experience an enchanting, multi-sensory and immersive adventure set in the lush tropical landscape of Langkawi's rainforest.

Gripping stories of Langkawi's epic myths and legends like Princess Dayang Bunting, Tun Teja, Merong Mahawangsa and the Giants of Langkawi come to life with interactive digital technology, illuminations, and ethereal soundscapes.

Explore Dream Forest with total footpath distance of 1.2km.

MAKAM MAHSURI (MAHSURI'S TOMB & CULTURAL CENTRE)

Much of modern Langkawi is tied to the legend of Mahsuri, the beautiful maiden who lived on the island about 200 years ago. She was falsely charged with adultery and upon her execution she bled white blood, a sign of innocence, and cursed the island for seven generations. The Siamese invaded soon after and Langkawi wilted. Indeed it was only in the 1980s after seven generations that the islands prospered again as it does today. This multi-faceted cultural centre revolves around Mahsuri's tomb site, with traditional Malay houses, a museum complex telling the story and much more.



LANGKAWI WILDLIFE PARK

This pleasant family-activity destination first opened in 2002 as Langkawi Bird Paradise with many avian species. Over the years many more other animal types were added especially mammals and reptiles, and it was renamed Langkawi Wildlife Park in 2006. Now there are colourful birds, cute mammals, scary reptiles and even exotic orchids. While many of the animals are of the 'less-dangerous' kind, they are nonetheless amazing and from all over the world with much 'close encounter', photo-taking and even feeding opportunities, plus there are excellent guides; all of which make the place perfect for kids. It is also fully covered, thus rain or shine you can enjoy an entire visit. Note the schedule to experience specific events and feeding times.



MORAC ADVENTURE PARK (GO-KARTING)

As Malaysia's premier international karting centre, this is where you get your adrenaline rush on the 1.5km world standard karting track. Drivers' lap times are precisely recorded and sent straight to participants' smartphones to compare your rank against other drivers. The Park is professionally operated and conforms to the sport's global safety standards. If your lap timing is truly exceptional, you may even compete for a chance to race at the Sodi world series. Hot Laps, the appropriately named restaurant on-site offers local and international dishes plus a full service bar to quench those racing thirsts.



LANGKAWI CABLE CAR

One of the most thrilling and unforgettable cable car rides, and indeed the steepest, in the world is right here. The ride up mount Machinchang from Oriental Village takes you to a height of 708m in almost 15 minutes and gives breathtaking views of the mountains, valleys, the Andaman Sea and islands all the way to Thailand on a clear day.



There are viewing platforms and pleasant side activities at the top but the grand highlight is Langkawi Skybridge, a spectacular curved single-pylon suspension bridge and one of the greatest feats of engineering.

Nestled on peak of the Middle Station is a new attraction named Eagle's Nest SkyWalk emulating an Eagle head looking over the Nest. The new attraction is located 650 meters from sea level, structured on a 38 meter free standing cantilever glass platform which at one time can be accommodate about 300 people with an equivalent of 21 tons.



ROYAL LANGKAWI YACHT CLUB

For yacht and premium boat owners the Royal Langkawi Yacht Club is no stranger, being Malaysia's only award-winning marina with the best facilities and luxuries. Located on the ocean-side southeast corner of Langkawi, the 250-berth marina accommodates up to 90m-long mega-yachts. Kuah town centre is just 2km or

a few minutes drive away for convenient access to duty-free shops, banks and other urban amenities. There's also the excellent Royal Langkawi Yacht Club Hotel as well as Fisherman's Wharf alongside. The famous Royal Langkawi International Regatta has its home base here.



FOOD TRAILS

RESTORAN SITI FATIMAH

Bt 51/4, Jalan Kampong Tok Senik,
Mukim Ulu Melaka
📍 6.3273, 99.7827
Telephone : +6012-473 7430
Operation hours : 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
(Closed Wednesday)

DESA PERMATA IKAN BAKAR

No. 5-6, Gerai Taman Desa Permata
📍 6.3291, 99.8621
Telephone : +6019-567 8369
Operation hours : 3:00 pm - 12:00 am
(Opens Daily)

JOM IKAN BAKAR

12 A, Jalan Lapangan Terbang,
Padang Matsirat
📍 6.3491, 99.7314
Telephone : +6013-512 9931
Operation hours : 10:00 am – 5:00 pm
(Opens daily)

MAK NGAH GULAI PANAS

112, Kampung Kisap, Jalan Air Hangat
📍 6.3711, 99.8664
Telephone : +6017-581 5821
Operation hours : 7:00 am – 4:00 pm
(Closed Friday)

IKAN-IKAN

Four Seasons Resort Langkawi,
Jalan Tanjung Rhu
📍 6.4489, 99.8074
Telephone : +604-950 8888
Operation hours : 6:30 pm – 10:30 pm
(Opens Daily)

THE GULAI HOUSE

The Datai Langkawi, Jalan Teluk Datai
📍 6.4489, 99.8074
Telephone : +604-950 8888
Operation hours : 6:30 pm – 10:30 pm
(Opens Daily)

RESTORAN KAK YAN NASI CAMPUR

Jalan Ulu Melaka,
Kampung Padang Gaong
📍 6.3518, 99.7667
Telephone : +6017-408 4371
Operation hours : 7:00 am – 4:00 pm

SANTAI @ KUZA & LUKE CAFÉ

132, Jalan Pantai Kok, Kg Batu Ara,
Kuala Teriang
📍 6.3627, 99.7105
Telephone : +6049552702
Operation hours : 5:30 pm – 11:15 pm
(Closed Sunday)

WONDERLAND FOOD STORE

Lot 179, 180, 181, Pusat Dagangan
Kelana Mas, Jalan Trimula, Mukim
Kuah
📍 6.3255, 99.8437

FISH FARM RESTAURANT LANGKAWI

Lot 1986, Jalan Penarak, Mukim Kuah
📍 6.3065, 99.8616
Telephone : +604-966 7988
Operation hours : 1:00 pm – 11:00 pm
(Closed Monday)

THE ROOF RESTAURANT

Lot 1751, Kampung Kuala Teriang,
Mukim Padang Matsirat
📍 6.3607, 99.7146
Telephone : +604-955 2963
Operation hours : 11:00 am – 3:00 pm
& 5:00 pm - 10:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

YONG LEONG SEAFOOD RESTAURANT

Lot 36, Persiaran Mutiara 2,
Pusat Dagangan Kelana Mas
📍 6.3259, 99.8447
Telephone :
+604-966 8495
Operation hours :
12:00 pm – 3:00 pm &
6:00 pm - 11:00 pm (Opens Daily)

JOM MAKAN RESTAURANT

41, 17, Jalan Padang Matsirat,
Mukim Kuah
📍 6.3272, 99.8424
Telephone : +6012-645 0018
Operation hours : 8:00 am – 11:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

WENG FUNG SEAFOOD RESTAURANT

26, Kompleks Cayman, Jalan Penarak,
Mukim Kuah
📍 6.3255, 99.8437
Telephone : +6012-478 3448
Operation hours :
12:00 pm – 3:00 pm,
6:00 pm – 9:30 pm (Opens Daily)

APATHAAS TASTE INDIAN RESTAURANT

31, Persiaran Mutiara 2,
Pusat Perdagangan Kelana Mas
📍 6.3267, 99.8429
Telephone : +6010-240 3382
Operation hours : 8:00 am – 9:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

CITRA CURRY HOUSE LANGKAWI

27, Jalan Persiaran Bunga Raya,
Langkawi Mall, Mukim Kuah
📍 6.32808, 99.84107
Telephone : +6012-488 5997
Operation hours : 7:30 am – 6:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

PIA'S THE PADI

Jalan Ulu Melaka,
Kampung Padang Gaong
📍 6.3631, 99.7802
Telephone : +6012-493 3713
Operation hours : 12:00 pm – 3:00
pm, 6:00 pm – 10:00 pm
(Closed Tuesday)

INDIA PALACE RESTAURANT

2, Jalan Pantai Chenang,
Kampung Lubok Buaya
📍 6.2951, 99.7249
Telephone : +6011-487 87575
Operation hours : 12:00 pm – 11:00
pm (Opens Daily)

WAN THAI LANGKAWI RESTAURANT

80-82, Persiaran Bunga Raya,
Langkawi Mall, Mukim Kuah
📍 6.3268, 99.8431
Telephone : +604-966 1214
Operation hours : 11:00 am – 3:00
pm & 6:30 pm - 10:00 pm (Closed
Wednesday)

PAHN-THAI RESTAURANT

Berjaya Langkawi Resort, Karong
Berkunci 200, Burau Bay
📍 6.3612, 99.6612
Telephone : +604-959 1888
Operation hours : 5:00 pm - 10:30 pm
(Opens Daily)

THE PAVILION

The Datai Langkawi, Jalan Teluk Datai
📍 6.4237, 99.6703
Telephone : +604-950 0500
Operation hours : 6:30 pm - 10:30 pm
(Opens Daily)

NJOY THAI FOOD

Royal Langkawi Yacht Club, 127, Jalan Dato Syed Omar, Mukim Kuah
📍 6.3035, 99.8513
Telephone : +6012-756 5539
Operation hours : 1:00 pm - 12:00 am
(Closed Saturday)

LAILA KEBAB HOUSE

Oriental Village, Block K01,
Jalan Telok Burau
📍 6.3712, 99.6717
Telephone : +6017-502 5829
Operation hours : 11:00 pm - 9:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

YASMIN SYRIAN RESTAURANT

Lot 1225, Jalan Pantai Chenang,
Mukim Kedawang
📍 6.2961, 99.7237
Telephone : +6019-449 5081
Operation hours : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am
(Opens Daily)

RESTAURANT MARHABA LANGKAWI

F1, Oriental Village, Jalan Telok Burau
📍 6.3709, 99.6724
Telephone : +6018-919 8780
Operation hours : 9:00 am - 8:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

RESTAURANT KASHMIR LANGKAWI

Oriental Village, Jalan Teluk Burau
📍 6.3705, 99.6719
Telephone : +6017-509 5934
Operation hours : 9:00 am - 8:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

LA BODEGA TAPAS Y VINOS

7-8, Sunmall Complex,
Jalan Teluk Baru, Pantai Tengah
📍 6.2812, 99.7321
Telephone : +6011-3984 6271
Operation hours : 8:30 am - 12:00 am
(Opens Daily)

RED TOMATO LANGKAWI

No. 5, Casa Fina Avenue,
Pantai Chenang
📍 6.2875, 99.7304
Telephone : +6012-513 6046
Operation hours : 9:00 am - 10:00 pm
(Closed Monday)

SPICE MARKET RESTAURANT

Meritus Pelangi Beach Resort & Spa,
Pantai Chenang
📍 6.2996, 99.7203
Telephone : +604-952 8888
Operation hours : 7:00 pm - 11:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

THE CLIFF RESTAURANT

63 & 40, Pantai Chenang,
Mukim Kedawang
📍 6.2873, 99.7273
Telephone : +604-953 3228
Operation hours : 12:00 pm - 10:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

PLANTER'S

The Danna Langkawi,
Telaga Harbour Park, Pantai Kok
📍 6.3674, 99.6809
Telephone : +604-959 3288
Operation hours : 6:30 am - 10:30 am
& 6:30 pm - 11:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

UNKAIZAN JAPANESE RESTAURANT

Jalan Pantai Tengah, Pantai Tengah
📍 6.2705, 99.7339
Telephone : +604-955 41188
Operation hours : 6:00 pm - 10:30 pm
(Closed Wednesday)

ARTS CAFE

54, Jalan Pandak Mayah 5,
Mukim Kuah
📍 6.3219, 99.8514
Telephone : +604-963 0113
Operation hours : 9:30 am - 9:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

SMILING BUFFALO CAFE

965, Jalan Pantai Chenang,
Mukim Kedawang
📍 6.30457, 99.7219
Telephone : +6011-3592 0786
Operation hours : 8:00 am - 5:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

KERISIK RESTAURANT, LAMAN PADI

Laman Padi, Jalan Pantai Chenang
📍 6.3011, 99.7239
Telephone : +6013-302 3099
Operation hours : 12:00pm - 10:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

FATCUPID

La Pari Pari, 2273, Jalan Teluk Baru,
Kampung Tasek Anak
📍 6.2796, 99.7341
Telephone : +604-955 3010
Operation hours : 11:00 am - 3:00 pm
& 6:00 pm - 9:30 pm
(Closed Tuesday & Wednesday)

HIDDEN LANGKAWI

2461, Jalan Pantai Tengah
📍 6.2815, 99.7298
Telephone : +6011-2439 7388
Operation hours : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am
(Opens Daily)

KOFFEEMILIA LANGKAWI

231, Jalan Pantai Tengah,
Kampung Padang Putih
📍 6.2888, 99.7353
Telephone : +6011-2439 7388
Operation hours : 8:00 am - 6:00 pm
(Closed Monday)

CHARLIE'S BAR & GRILL

Fisherman's Wharf Langkawi,
Jalan Dato Syed Omar
📍 6.3031, 99.8514
Telephone : +6019-911 8708
Operation hours : 7:00 am - 10:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

SKYCUP BISTRO

Oriental Village, Jalan Teluk Burau
📍 6.3703, 99.6715
Telephone : +6018-919 8780
Operation hours : 8:30 am - 8:00 pm
(Opens Daily)

YELLOW BEACH CAFÉ

Jalan Pantai Chenang, Pantai Chenang
📍 6.2897, 99.7272
Telephone : +6012-459 3190
Operation hours : 5:00 pm - 1:00 am
(Closed Thursday)

PASSES TO THE PASARS

Markets are the commercial hearts of communities, and no less so in the 'pasars' around Langkawi. There are two basic types, Pasar Malam are night variety markets from evening to around elevenish PM, and Pasar Tani are agricultural or farmers' markets usually early mornings till afternoon, each on different days for different places. So check the listings and make sure you pass through and enjoy our vibrant pasars.



NIGHT MARKET

PEKAN KUAH NIGHT MARKET

Lencongan Putra 3 Kuah
5.30pm – 10pm –
Wednesday & Saturday

ULU MELAKA NIGHT MARKET

Taman Wawasan Indah
5pm – 9pm – Monday

TEMONYONG NIGHT MARKET

Kampung Lubok Buaya
6pm-11pm – Thursday

BAYAS NIGHT MARKET

Kampung Perana
5pm-10.30pm – Friday

PADANG MATSIRAT

Padang Matsirat
6pm – 10pm – Sunday

AYER HANGAT

Jalan Padang Gaong
5pm-10pm – Friday





LANGKAWI Experiences in Great

Sure, you can explore Langkawi on your own with guide books, websites and social media but in many cases there are hidden gems that package tours make much easier to find. Packages can also be wide-ranging starting from short visits for particular places or activities, to half day or full day themed itineraries, to multi-experience overnight package tours with accommodation.

Feel free to contact any of them for enquiries and even customisation.

COMPANY LISTING

PUSAT PENERANGAN PELANCONGAN LANGKAWI

Langkawi International Airport 07000
Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Roshdi Abdul Ghani
Tel: +604-966 5271
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/pages/
Pusat-Penerangan-Pelancongan-
Langkawi/829336203763620](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Pusat-Penerangan-Pelancongan-Langkawi/829336203763620)

LANGKAWI WILDLIFE PARK

Lot 1485, Kampung Belanga Pechah
Jalan Ayer Hangat, 07000 Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Jeffery De Cruz
Tel: +604-966 5855
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
langkawiwildlifepark/](https://www.facebook.com/langkawiwildlifepark/)

GUNUNG RAYA GOLF RESORT SDN BHD

07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Mohd Azril Abdullah
Tel: +604-966 8148
+604-966 4578
Website: <http://www.golfgr.com.my/>

LANGKAWI NATURE PARK

Kampung Belanga Pechah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Nasirudin Nasrun Tel:
+6019-669 1505
+6019-709 4769
+6019-806 4769
Website: [https:// langkawinaturepark.
com/](https://langkawinaturepark.com/)
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
LangkawiNaturePark](https://www.facebook.com/LangkawiNaturePark)

GALERIA PERDANA

Jalan Ayer Hangat, Kampung Kilim
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Muhammad Nazhif
Tel: +6013-609 2923
+604-959 1498
Website: [http://www.jmm.gov.my/ms/
muzium/galeria-perdana](http://www.jmm.gov.my/ms/muzium/galeria-perdana)
Email: pr.gp@jmm.gov.my

KOPERASI KAMPUNG KILIM SDN BHD

Kampung Kilim, Langkawi Kilim Sungai
Kilim
07000 Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Rasita Abd Talib

Fatimah Mat Noh
Tel: +604-959 2323
+6011-6545 2323
Website: [https://kilimgeoforestpark.
com/](https://kilimgeoforestpark.com/)
Email: koperasikilim@yahoo.com
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
Koperasi-Komuniti-
Kampung-Kilim-Langkawi-
Berhad-38522841536042/](https://www.facebook.com/Koperasi-Komuniti-Kampung-Kilim-Langkawi-Berhad-38522841536042/)

TAMAN BUAYA LANGKAWI

Mukim Air Hangat, Jalan Datai
Kampung Kubang Badak
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Ahmad Adam Ahmad Fuaad
Tel: +6013-384 5185
+604-959 2559
Website: [www.
crocodileadventureland.com](http://www.crocodileadventureland.com)
Email: salesmgr@porosus.com
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
Crocodileadventurelandlangkawi/](https://www.facebook.com/Crocodileadventurelandlangkawi/)

ISLAND HORSES SDN BHD

Lot No. 1666, 67 & 68, Jalan Telaga 7
(Seven Wells Waterfall), Mukim Padang
Matsirat, 07100 Langkawi Kedah
Darul Aman
Contact Person: Muhammad Mahathir
Ummu Safuhah
Tel: +604-959 4753
+6012-422 9699
+6012-628 7740
+6012-511 6301
Website: [http://www.langkawihorses.
com](http://www.langkawihorses.com)
Email: langkawihorses@gmail.com
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
Islandhorsespage/](https://www.facebook.com/Islandhorsespage/)

PANORAMA LANGKAWI SDN BHD

Burau Bay Panorama Langkawi Sdn
Bhd Cable Car Station
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Anis Faezah Mat Aziz Nor Aniza Bt
Husin
Tel: +6014-242 2084
+604-959 4225
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
langkawiskycab/](https://www.facebook.com/langkawiskycab/)

SKYTREX LANGKAWI

Jalan Teluk Yu, Kampung Kok 07000
Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Mohd Jaslin Puasa Khairul Anuar
Mohd Zahim Zuhair
Tel: +6010-226 2648
+6019-280 5679
Website: [https://www.skytrex-
adventure.org/](https://www.skytrex-adventure.org/)
Email: [langkawi@skytrex-adventure.
com](mailto:langkawi@skytrex-adventure.com)
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
skytrexadventure](https://www.facebook.com/skytrexadventure)

CRYSTAL YACHT HOLIDAYS SDN BHD

No. 243, Kampung Berjaya Jalan
Pantai Cenang
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Baizura Saad
Tel: +6012-408 7866
+604-955 6545
Website: www.crystalyacht.com
Email: info@crystalyacht.com
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
CrystalYachtHolidays/](https://www.facebook.com/CrystalYachtHolidays/)

KOPERASI PENIAGA PASAR MALAM LANGKAWI (Kosalam)

07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Yusof Zakaria Mohd Noor Ahmad Ilias
Ismail
Azizah Setapa
Tel: +6016-442 3703
Email: yusofzakaria50@gmail.com
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
Koperasi-pasar-malam-langkawi-
berhad-472212926187713/](https://www.facebook.com/Koperasi-pasar-malam-langkawi-berhad-472212926187713/)

UNDERWATER WORLD LANGKAWI

Jalan Pantai Chenang
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Noraidawati Mohamed Nor Nur Zairul
Izwan Abd Razak
Tel: +6018-409 1782
+604-955 6100
Website: <https://www.underwaterworldlangkawi.my/>
Email: info_uwl@edenzil.com
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/underwaterworldlangkawi/>

MEGA WATERSPORTS

Pantai Cenang, Jalan Pantai Chenang,
Mukim, 07000 Langkawi Kedah Darul
Aman
Contact Person:
Muhammad Syarifuddin Norizan Nur
Asyura Abdullah
Tel: +6012-389 0801
+6012-200 2155
+6019-316 1933
+6019-334 4282
Website: www.megawatersports.com
Email: husein@megawatersports.com
sales@megawatersports.com
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/MegaWaterSports/>

TROPICAL CHARTER

S5-S7 Sunmall Complex Jalan Pantai
Tengah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Azie
Tel: +6012-316 5466
+604-955 3407
Website: <https://tropicalcharters.com.my/>
Email: info@tropicalcharters.com.my
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/tropical.charters/>

MORAC ADVENTURE PARK

Lot 67, Pantai Cenang Mukim Pantai
Cenang,
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Lim Zhong Xian
Tel: +6012-998 3127
+604-955 2727
Website: www.moracadventurepark.com
Email: shane.amprecircuit@gmail.com
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/moracadventureparkofficial/>

PERSATUAN PELANCONGAN LANGKAWI

Kuah, 07000 Langkawi Kedah Darul
Aman Contact Person:
Zainudin Kadir Mohd Fadhil
Tel: +6019-288 3716
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/persatuanpelanconganlangkawi.lta>

MARDI AGRO

1, Jalan Padang Gaong, Lubuk
Semilang, Ulu Melaka Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
M. Taqiyuddin Al Jundi Abdul Aziz
Nadiah Ali
Tel: +604-953 2550
Website: <http://tatml.mardi.gov.my/>
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/MARDILangkawi/>

GUA MAHA

Lot2836, Kg Buluh Penyumpit,
Langkawi Highway, Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Nurul Amirah Norul Anuar
Contact Person:
Ria Armonis Abdul Hadi
Tel: +6012-421 1816
Email: guamaha21@gmail.com
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/guamahacafe/>

LANGKAWI TOURIST GUIDE ASSOCIATION

2, Taman Wawasan Indah, Kampung
Padang Gaong,
07000 Langkawi Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Amirul Syaly Abdullah Taqiyuddin
M.Samsuddin Mat Arshad Hamid
Jefri Abdullah
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/LTGALangkawi/>

HONEYZONE TRAVEL

No. 2, Melati Tanjung Walk Jalan
Pantai Chenang
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Hanishah Hasan Raja Nur Izatty
Tel: +6012-590 7732
+6019-441 7731
Website: <https://honeyzone.business.site/>
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/honeyzone/>

PERSATUAN KERETA SEWA & TEKSI LANGKAWI

Contact Person:
Mohd Bunyamin Abd Rahman
Tel: +6013-406 2969

PETEKMA LANGKAWI

76A, Jalan Pandak Mayah 7, Taman
Bendang Baru, 07000 Langkawi,
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Saad Mahmud Azhar Abd Wahab
Tel: +6011-3548 3668
+604-967 1271
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Petekma-Cawangan-Langkawi-873742569310249/>

GOLDEN EAGLE

36, 31, Persiaran Mutiara 2 Pusat
Perdagangan Kelana Mas
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Latipah
Tel: +604-961 1788
Website: <http://langkawi.goldeneagle.my/>
Email: goldeneagletravel.langkawi@gmail.com

MELATI TANJUNG

Hadapan Melati Tanjung Beach Resort,
Jalan Pantai Chenang 07000
Langkawi,
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Raniza
Mohd Norfaisal
Tel: +604-955 1099
Website: <https://melatitanjung.weebly.com/>
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/melati.tanjung.1848>

YOUR CRUISE LANGKAWI

Royal Langkawi Yacht Club Jalan Dato
Syed Omar Langkawi
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Roslan Abd Karim Wilhem Malakai
Tel: +6012-631 3142
+6016-835 3313
+6012-253 1312
Website: <https://www.yourcruiseservices.com/>
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/yourcruiseserviceslangkawi/>

**EXPLICIT AQUA INNOVATIONS
SDN BHD**

No. 2a, 1st Floor, Perdana Quay 2
Telaga Harbour Park
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Ong Chiang Gaik Kelvin Foo
Mazrul Azli Mohamad Nurshafilla
Tel: +6011 – 5938 6338
Website: <http://www.explicitaqua.com/>
Email: explicitaqua@gmail.com
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
EcoMarinePark/](https://www.facebook.com/EcoMarinePark/)

GOLDEN SANDS HOLIDAY

Tanjung Rhu Resort Mukim Ayer
Hangat, Langkawi, 07000 Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Ismail
Tel: +604 959 1033
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
goldensands.holidays](https://www.facebook.com/goldensands.holidays)

BUFFALO PARK

Nyior Chabang, 07000 Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Rafidi Abdullah
Tel: +6019-559 6124
Email: taufik8866@gmail.com
FB: [https://www.facebook.
com/Bufalo-Park-Langkawi-
1960801027485807/?ref=page_
internal](https://www.facebook.com/Bufalo-Park-Langkawi-1960801027485807/?ref=page_internal)

LVTS GOLDEN TRAVEL & TOUR

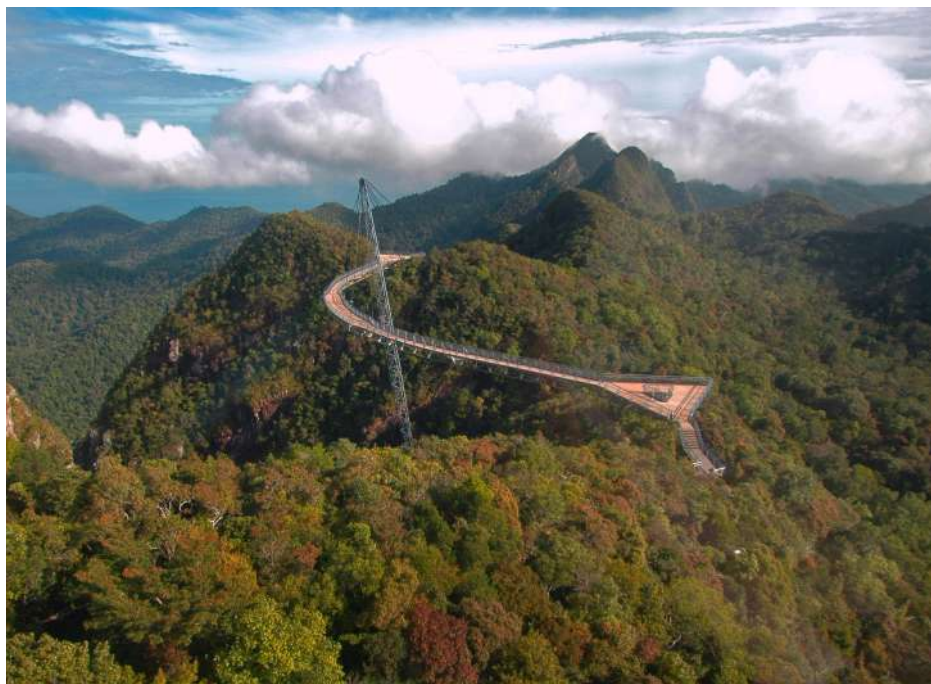
83, Tkt 2, Langkawi Mall Jalan Kelibang
Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Siti Zubaidah
Tel: +6012-475 3231
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
Tubalangkawi/?ref=context_row](https://www.facebook.com/Tubalangkawi/?ref=context_row)

LADA ECO

The Oriental Village, Burau Bay 07100
Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Amyrul Zainon
Tel: +604-959 3099
+604-959 1479
Website: <http://ladaeco.my>
Email: sales@ladaeco.my
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
ladaecotourism.sdnbhd/](https://www.facebook.com/ladaecotourism.sdnbhd/)

SAHIL BEST (Travel Agent)

Contact Person: Dasimah
Tel: +6016-210 9543
Website: sahil2015.blogspot.my
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
SAHIL-BEST-
Holidays-1570254829885444/](https://www.facebook.com/SAHIL-BEST-Holidays-1570254829885444/)



01 GEO TRAIL

Langkawi's entire archipelago of 99 islands has been designated a UNESCO Global Geopark, the first in Southeast Asia, and one of only 147 worldwide, to date. It is divided into three Langkawi Geoforest Parks, described below. For more information, visit langkawigeopark.com.my.

1 Machinchang Cambrian Geoforest Park

The Machinchang mountain range forms a spectacular landscape, whose rock formations are estimated to be over 550 million years old—among the oldest on Earth. It is also home to probably the oldest rainforest on the planet.

In addition to numerous mountain trails, ML Machinchang can be accessed by SkyCab, the steepest, and one of the longest free-span cable car rides in the world.

2 Kilim Karst Geoforest Park

Explore a pristine wonderland of limestone formations—pinnacles, cliffs, outcrops and caves—in a rich mangrove network of rivers and mudflats. Discover ancient fossil beds, abundant marine life, and the home of the island's famous sea eagles and brahminy kites.

3 Dayang Bunting Marble Geoforest Park

Located 15 minutes by boat from Kuah, Dayang Bunting is the archipelago's second largest island. Its most prominent feature is

a large freshwater lake surrounded by thickly forested hills.

4 Kubang Badak BioGeo Trail

Walk an elevated platform over a mangrove swamp and observe a magical panorama of untamed forest, sea, mountain, and the ruins of a historical Siamese charcoal factory.

5 Geosite Tours

Langkawi's three UNESCO Geoforest Parks contain 38 individual geosites (and still counting!), which comprise areas of unique geological, biological or paleontological interest. Contact any of the parks or visit the website for a map of individual geosites. Tours are also available.

PRODUCTS

02 ECO TRAIL

1 Birding

With over 260 species of birds, including 20 species of raptors and 8 of kingfishers, Langkawi is a birder's paradise.

Where: Gunung Raya; Taman Legenda
Phone: +6012 487 0600; +6012 363 7170
Website: junglewalla.com

2 Butterfly Watching

Enthusiasts will be spoiled by the abundance of over 500 butterfly species. That's more than Sri Lanka or Australia, with around 400 species each.

Where: Gunung Raya; Taman Legenda
Phone: +604 955 8080
Website: sanctuary.bdb.com.my/butterfly-walk

3 Coral Propagation

A luxury hotel is the site of this ongoing coral conservation project, which includes a coral nursery. A Coral Reef Walk is also available.

Where: Datal Bay
Phone: +604 959 1088
Website: theandaman.com

4 Eagle Watching

View the magnificent brahminy kites—the symbol of Langkawi—and majestic sea eagles as you tour the mangrove forest or take an island cruise.

Where: Dayang Bunting; Kilim; Kubang Badak
Phone: +604 959 3099 (Dayang Bunting);
+604 959 2323 (Kilim);
+6011 6545 2323 (Kubang Badak)

Website: kilimgeoforestpark.com;
biogeoinfinityadventure.weebly.com;
ladaeco.my

5 Geosite Beautification Drive

Ready to lend a hand to keep Langkawi's UNESCO Geosite Parks clean, while at the same time learning about conservation efforts? Great—you're a "Trash Hero!"

Where: Various
Phone: +604 950 2130;
Website: langkawigeopark.com.my;
trashhero.org

6 Mangrove Planting

After a briefing on the natural history of the mangroves and instruction by resident experts, you'll learn planting and propagating of mangrove seedlings.

Where: Bakau Sanctuary, Kilim
Phone: +604 950 2130
Website: langkawigeopark.com.my

7 Mangrove Tour

Langkawi is blessed with one of the world's most beautiful and vital ecosystems on the planet. The mangrove forest boat tour is a must-see experience!

Where: Dayang Bunting; Kilim; Kubang Badak; Pulau Tuba
Phone: +604 959 2323 (Kilim);
+6011 6545 2323 (Kubang Badak, Pulau Tuba)
Website: kilimgeoforestpark.com;
biogeoinfinityadventure.weebly.com;
ladaeco.my

8 Marine Park Eco-Adventure

Just a one hour journey by boat from Langkawi is Pulau Payar Marine Park, where coral reefs rich with marine life abound. Ideal for swimming, snorkelling and scuba diving.

Where: Pulau Payar Marine Park
Phone: +604 966 7318
Website: langkawicoral.com



03 ADVENTURE TRAIL

1 ATV Tour

Catch the scenery with a bit of wind and a lot of throttle and 200cc ATV excitement as you ply adventure tracks through jungle, padi, and cool habitats.

Where: Kilim; Ulu Melaka
Phone: +6019 4744460
Website: langkawiadventurepark.com

2 Bicycle Tour

Cycle to one of the locals' favourite getaways, a park with postcard waterfall and beautifully maintained gardens. Next to Manji Agro Park, so you can stop in there too!

Where: Lubuk Semilang
Phone: +604 955 8080
Website: sanctuarybdb.com.my

3 Cave Exploration

Langkawi and neighbouring island Dayang Bunting are home to numerous caves, which can be accessed either by boat and/or by foot, via jungle or mangrove forest.

Where: Kilim; Kubang Badak
Phone: +604 959 2323 (Kilim);
+6011 6545 2323 (Kubang Badak)
Website: kilimgeoforestpark.com;
biogeoinfinityadventure.weebly.com

4 Go-Kart Racing

Get behind the wheel of a top-of-the-line go-kart machine and navigate a challenging course compliant with international safety standards.

Where: Chenang
Phone: +604 955 2777
Website: morcaadventurepark.com

5 Helicopter Tour

Enjoy birds-eye panoramic views of Langkawi and neighbouring Dayang Bunting, as you traverse unforgettable mountain, jungle and ocean scenery.

Where: Chenang
Phone: +6012 246 3027
Website: helioutpost.com/langkawi

6 Hiking

"Trail 701" to Machinchang Peak (701m) is a breathtaking—and easy—hike, until you get 30m from the summit, after which you climb a nearly 50-degree rope-aided gradient. Challenging! Guide is available by request.

Where: Telaga Tujuh
Phone: +604 950 2130;
Website: langkawigepark.com.my

7 Horseback Riding

Combine horseback riding with a leisurely tour of the island's scenic wonders, from rainforests and beaches to traditional villages.

Where: Telaga Tujuh
Phone: +6012 422 9699; +6012 628 7740
Website: langkawahorses.com

8 Jet Ski Tour

Ride a jet ski over sparkling blue waters, visit scenic coastlines and dramatic rock formations, explore remote islands, then stop for a swim or snorkelling.

Where: Chenang; Telaga Harbour Marina
Phone: +6012 389 0801 (Chenang); +604 965 0300 (Telaga Harbour)
Website: megawatersports.com;
paradise101.com

9 Jungle Trekking

Enjoy the astonishing beauty and diversity of the rainforest while you learn about the many medicinal properties of local herbs and trees.

Where: Datal; Dayang Bunting; Lubuk Semilang; Telaga Tujuh
Phone: +604 955 8080; +6012 487 0600
Website: sanctuarybdb.com.my;
junglewalla.com

10 Kayaking

Select from a mangrove kayaking adventure, or a fascinating coastal exploration including caves and limestone formations. Watch for many exotic plants and animals.

Where: Dayang Bunting; Kilim
Phone: +604 959 3099 (Dayang Bunting);
+6019 494 9193 (Kilim)
Website: ladaeco.my; langkawi-nature.com

11 Langkawi SkyTrex Adventure

"Sky-trek" from tree to tree, swinging and gliding carefree above the canopy, set against the dramatic backdrop of Mt. Machinchang. The first of its kind in Malaysia!

Where: Perdana Quay, Telaga Harbour
Phone: +6019 280 5679
Website: skytrex-adventure.org

12 Luxury Private Island Activity

Welcome to your own private island playground, complete with water sports, recreational facilities, restaurant, and function areas for private parties.

Where: Telaga Harbour Marina
Phone: +604 965 0300
Website: paradise101.com

13 SkyCab & SkyBridge

Ascend one of the steepest and most incredible cable car rides anywhere, and then cross the world's longest free span and curved suspension bridge spanning a rainforest 708m above sea level.

Where: Oriental Village
Phone: +604 959 4225/1225
Website: panoramalangkawi.com

14 Skydiving

Experience the ultimate adrenaline rush as you jump into the wild blue yonder and a breathtaking Wow!-view of Langkawi in your tandem jump with an experienced instructor.

Where: Padang Matsirat
Phone: +6011 6303 5050
Website: skydivelangkawi.com

15 Ziplining

Experience world-class ziplining as you soar through the rainforest canopy, over dramatic waterfalls, past spectacular mountain backdrops.

Where: Telaga Tujuh
Phone: +604 950 2828
Website: ziplinelangkawi.com

04 CULTURE & HERITAGE TRAIL

1 Beras Terbakar (Field of Burnt Rice)

A famous historical site known for a battle between a local army and invading Siamese in the 19th century, where the Langkawi army destroyed their precious rice crop from falling into enemy hands.

Where: Padang Matsirat
Contact: Langkawi Tourist Guide Association
Website: facebook.com/LTGALangkawi

2 Crystal Glass Blowing

Watch master craftsmen as they create exquisitely handcrafted crystal art pieces utilising age-old glassblowing techniques. Ideal as souvenirs.

Where: Teluk Yu, behind Kompleks Kraf
Phone: +604 959 1913; +604 959 4885
(1st is Kompleks Kraf, 2nd is Crystal Glass Blowing Direct Line)

3 Down Memory Lane: Kuah Town

Take a walking "heritage tour" of Langkawi's main town, a quaint, charming and colourful blend of old and new, with shops, restaurants, parks, harbour, and other attractions.

Contact: Langkawi Tourist Guide Association
Phone: +6014 9016 940
Website: facebook.com/LTGALangkawi

4 Homestay

Immerse yourself in the "real" Langkawi with a homestay experience. Stay with a local family, enjoy local hospitality, sights and sounds in a traditional environment.

Where: Various
Contact: Homestay Association of Langkawi
Phone: +6016 461 1146
Website: homestaylangkawi.info

5 Village Lifestyle Excursion

Here's a quick way to "go local for a day" with a homestay experience with a village family.

Where: Ulu Melaka
Phone: +6016 7464 158; +6017 5757 138

6 Kompleks Kraf (Craft Complex)

Offering a wide range of local art and handicrafts including painted batik. Also of note: a craft museum and adjacent crystal glass blowing studio.

Where: Teluk Yu
Phone: +604 959 1913
Website: kraftangan.gov.my

7 Kota Mahsuri

The tragic tale of the beautiful maiden Mahsuri is Langkawi's most famous and enduring legend. Learn Mahsuri's story at her memorial and museum.

Where: Ulu Melaka
Phone: +6010 2429 179
Website: kotamahsuri.com.my

8 Laman Padi (Rice Museum)

A museum dedicated to the history and development of padi cultivation, Malaysia's oldest agricultural industry. Get down and try your hand at planting!

Where: Chenang
Phone: +604 955 1118

9 Night Markets

The night market, or "pasar malam" is a Malaysian institution. Besides produce and other food, vendors also sell a variety of household goods and hawkker food. A must-do experience!

Where: Several venues, depending on day of the week. Ask your hotel for daily locations and recommended times.

10 Religious Trail

Langkawi's ethnic diversity is reflected in its various places of worship. Tour some of these religious landmarks, from Chinese and Indian temples to mosques, notably Masjid Al-Hana in Kuah.

Masjid Al-Hana:
facebook.com/MasjidAlHanaLangkawi

11 Taman Legenda

This beautifully landscaped, folklore-themed park is highlighted by its many sculptures which depict some of Langkawi's most famous legends.

Where: Next to Kuah Jetty





05 DUTY-FREE SHOPPING TRAIL

Langkawi offers a large number of duty-free store venues, and a large selection of products ideal as gifts or for personal use, from tobacco, wines & spirits, chocolates & candy, to chinaware, and even automobiles (including luxury supercars!) Mall and store hours vary. Check with your hotel for times and locations.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1 Airport (Padang Matsirat) | 7 Langkawi Fair (Kuah) |
| 2 Chenang Mall (Chenang) | 8 Langkawi Parade (Kuah) |
| 3 The Zon Duty Free (Chenang) | 9 Langkawi Saga Shopping Centre (Kuah) |
| 4 HIG Duty Free Complex (Kuah) | 10 Rams Home Décor (Kuah) |
| 5 Idaman Suri (Kuah) | 11 Warisan Duty Free (Kuah) |
| 6 Jetty Point (Kuah) | 12 Wira Langkawi (Kuah) |



06 LEISURE & LEARNING TRAIL

1 Art in Paradise Langkawi

The second largest 3D art museum in the world features over one hundred 3D paintings by acclaimed local and international artists.

Where: Oriental Village
Phone: +6013 5091 209
Website: artinparadise.com.my

2 Balai Seni Lukis Negara (National Art Gallery)

The National Art Gallery's new Langkawi branch showcases the works of prominent local as well as international artists.

Where: Kuah
Phone: +604 961 1601
Website: artgallery.gov.my

3 Crocodile Adventureland Langkawi

It's crocs (and gators) galore! Home to the largest collection of saltwater crocodiles in Malaysia. Featuring twice daily stunt shows, and more.

Where: Teluk Datai
Phone: +604 959 2559; +604 950 2061
Website: crocodileadventureland.com/home

4 Eagle Square

This beautifully landscaped and night-illuminated public park situated adjacent the Kuah Jetty is home to Langkawi's magnificent iconic eagle statue.

5 Fishing Tour

Langkawi offers a wide range of fishing tours and packages, including fun, game, overnight, and deep sea fishing.

Where: Kubang Badak
Phone: +6013 445 5644
Website: biogeoinfinityadventure.weebly.com

6 Galeria Perdana

A museum dedicated to Malaysia's longest serving Prime Minister, Tun Dr. Mahathir bin Mohamad, it houses a rare collection of gifts and awards presented to the PM during his over four decades of service to the nation.

Where: Kilim
Phone: +604 959 2214
Website: jmm.gov.my/ms/muzium/galeria-perdana

7 Geopark Discovery Centre

A one-stop educational and entertainment centre offering a fascinating collection of displays, digital and interactive media that show the geological birth, formation and transformation of Langkawi over the eons.

Where: Kilim Karst Geoforest Park
Phone: +604 950 2130
Website: langkawigeopark.com.my

8 Langkawi Wildlife Park

Featuring over 150 species of animals and birds from four continents. Great for kids, who can hold and feed many of the "residents."

Where: Belanga Pechah
Phone: +604 966 5855
Website: langkawiwildlifepark.com

9 Mardi Agro Technology Park

Learn all about—and sample—some of the many exotic fruits and other foods grown on the island. Tour the extensive grounds on farm shuttles with tour guide.

Where: Lubuk Semilang
Phone: +604 953 2550; +604 953 2551
Website: <http://tatml.mardi.gov.my>

10 Spa & Wellness

Langkawi offers a wide range of spa & wellness treatments and venue options to relax and recharge, from luxury hotels to boutique establishments. Ask your hotel for more information.

11 Sunset Cruise

Set sail for picture-postcard views and sun-flecked clouds over the Andaman Sea. Go for a late afternoon swim before enjoying a sumptuous dinner and drinks.

Where: Kuah; Pantai Tengah; Telaga Harbour
Phone: +604 966 9287; +604 955 3407; +604 965 0300

Website: fantastictour.com.my; seasplashlangkawi.com; tropicalchar-ters.com.my; naam.bz

12 Underwater World Langkawi

Penguins in the tropics? You bet! Plus hundreds of marine animals from around the world.

Where: Chenang
Phone: +604 955 6100
Website: underwaterworldlangkawi.com





07 FOOD TRAIL

1 Exotic Foods of Langkawi

Emping (padi flakes), sup gamat (sea cucumber soup), bronok (a sea cucumber delicacy only available here), sipat (spicy shellfish), and lattut (seaweed salad) are just some of the many exotic delicacies that await your pleasure in Langkawi.

2 Gulai Panas

Enjoy your catch-of-the-day with kampung-style curry (gulai) that's light in texture and sweet in taste. Served hot, it's delicious when drenched over rice.

3 Local Grilled Favourites

To really explore Langkawi is to eat like a local. So grab a plate of glutinous rice and pile it high with your choice of side dishes—grilled fish, fried seafood, barbecued meat, spicy stew, and more. Wash it down with a frothy hot teh tarik for a culturally authentic experience.

4 Western Delights

For tourists and local travelers alike who wish to take a break from traditional food, you can opt for tapas, steaks, burgers, pastas, or seafood (maybe with a spicy local twist!).

5 Pasar Malam (Night Market)

The night market, or "pasar malam" is a Malaysian institution. Besides produce and other food, vendors also sell a variety of household goods and hawker food. A must-do experience!

6 Bars & Cafés

Langkawi offers plenty of places to "wet your whistle," from relaxing seaside haunts and cosy pubs to 5-star swank. And, reminder: Langkawi's duty-free status means alcohol can be extremely cheap!

06 LEISURE & LEARNING TRAIL

1 Art in Paradise Langkawi

The second largest 3D art museum in the world features over one hundred 3D paintings by acclaimed local and international artists.

Where: Oriental Village
Phone: +6013 5091 209
Website: artinparadise.com.my

2 Balai Seni Lukis Negara (National Art Gallery)

The National Art Gallery's new Langkawi branch showcases the works of prominent local as well as international artists.

Where: Kuah
Phone: +604 961 1601
Website: artgallery.gov.my

3 Crocodile Adventureland Langkawi

It's crocs (and gators) galore! Home to the largest collection of saltwater crocodiles in Malaysia. Featuring twice daily stunt shows, and more.

Where: Teluk Datai
Phone: +604 959 2559; +604 950 2061
Website: crocodileadventureland.com/home

4 Eagle Square

This beautifully landscaped and night-illuminated public park situated adjacent to the Kuah Jetty is home to Langkawi's magnificent iconic eagle statue.

5 Fishing Tour

Langkawi offers a wide range of fishing tours and packages, including fun, game, overnight, and deep sea fishing.

Where: Kubang Badak
Phone: +6013 445 5644
Website: biogeoinfinityadventure.weebly.com

6 Galeria Perdana

A museum dedicated to Malaysia's longest serving Prime Minister, Tun Dr. Mahathir bin Mohamad, it houses a rare collection of gifts and awards presented to the PM during his over four decades of service to the nation.

Where: Kilim
Phone: +604 959 2214
Website: jmm.gov.ms/muzium/galeria-perdana

7 Geopark Discovery Centre

A one-stop educational and entertainment centre offering a fascinating collection of displays, digital and interactive media that show the geological birth, formation and transformation of Langkawi over the eons.

Where: Kilim Karst Geoforest Park
Phone: +604 950 2130
Website: langkawigeopark.com.my

8 Langkawi Wildlife Park

Featuring over 150 species of animals and birds from four continents. Great for kids, who can hold and feed many of the "residents."

Where: Belanga Pechah
Phone: +604 966 5855
Website: langkawiwildlifepark.com

9 Mardi Agro Technology Park

Learn all about—and sample—some of the many exotic fruits and other foods grown on the island. Tour the extensive grounds on farm shuttles with tour guide.

Where: Lubuk Semilang
Phone: +604 953 2550; +604 953 2551
Website: <http://tatml.mardi.gov.my>

10 Spa & Wellness

Langkawi offers a wide range of spa & wellness treatments and venue options to relax and recharge, from luxury hotels to boutique establishments. Ask your hotel for more information.

11 Sunset Cruise

Set sail for picture-postcard views and sun-flecked clouds over the Andaman Sea. Go for a late afternoon swim before enjoying a sumptuous dinner and drinks.

Where: Kuah; Pantai Tengah; Telaga Harbour
Phone: +604 966 9287; +604 955 3407; +604 965 0300
Website: fantastictour.com.my; seasplashlangkawi.com; tropicalcharterers.com.my; naam.bz

12 Underwater World Langkawi

Penguins in the tropics? You bet! Plus hundreds of marine animals from around the world.

Where: Chenang
Phone: +604 955 6100
Website: underwaterworldlangkawi.com







Night View of Resort Exterior

Accommodation

Some of the world's best resorts and friendliest homestays can be found in Kedah. Saying 'spoilt for choice' here is an understatement. Choose from a diversity of accommodation ranging from luxury pads and international value hotels to serviced apartments and simple, clean guesthouses.

Accommodation in Langkawi is more diverse and welcoming than one may think, ranging from established hotel chains to budget local inns to friendly village homestays. Just take your pick and pick your days.

RESORTS & CHALETS

PELANGI BEACH RESORT & SPA

Pantai Chenang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-952 8888

CASA DEL MAR LANGKAWI

Jalan Pantai Chenang Mukim Kedawang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 2388

BON TON RESORT

Pantai Chenang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 1688

MERCURE LANGKAWI PANTAI CHENANG

Lot 2500, Jalan Pantai Chenang, MK Kedawang, 07000 Pulau Langkawi, Kedah
+604-952 5888

TEMPLE TREE RESORT

Lot 1053, Jalan Pantai Chenang, Pantai Chenang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+6017-599 5935

HOTELS

HOTEL ADYA CHENANG LANGKAWI

Jalan Pantai Chenang, Kampung Lubok Buaya, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-952 3890

NADIAS HOTEL

Lot 977, Pantai Chenang, Mukim Kedawang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 1401

CENANG PLAZA BEACH HOTEL

Lot 2606, Jalan Pantai Chenang, Mukim Kedawang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 8228

KUNANG-KUNANG HERITAGE VILLAS

Lot 1947 A, Jalan Pantai Chenang, Mukim, Kampung Gelam, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-952 3656

LANGKAPURI RESORT LANGKAWI

Pt 895, Pantai Chenang, Mukim Kedawang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 1202

PARKROYAL LANGKAWI RESORT

Pantai Tengah, Lot 60199, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
1-300-88-7827

ALOFT LANGKAWI PANTAI TENGAH

Lot PT 701, Jalan Pantai Tengah, Mukim Kedawang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-952 5252

AMBONG POOL VILLAS

Jalan Teluk Baru, Mukim Kedawang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 8428

CAMAR RESORT LANGKAWI

60183, Jalan Pantai Tengah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-952 4111

COTTAGE BY THE SEA LANGKAWI (BY FRANGIPANI)

Jalan Teluk Baru, Mukim Kedawang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-952 0000

DASH RESORT LANGKAWI

Jalan Teluk Baru, Jalan Pantai Tengah, Mukim, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 7171

HOLIDAY VILLA LANGKAWI

Lot 1698, Pantai Tengah, Mukim Kedawang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-952 9999

RESORTS WORLD LANGKAWI

Tanjung Malai, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 5111

VILLA MOLEK LANGKAWI

2863, Jalan Teluk Baru, Pantai Tengah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+6017-420 1688

THE DATAI LANGKAWI

Jalan Teluk Datai, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-950 0500

THE RITZ-CARLTON LANGKAWI

PO Box 199, Jalan Pantai Kok, Teluk Nibong, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-952 4888

THE DANNA LANGKAWI

Telaga Harbour Park, Pantai Kok, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604 950 0888

BERJAYA LANGKAWI BEACH & SPA RESORT

PO Box 200, Burau Bay, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah,
+604-959 1888

FOUR SEASONS RESORT LANGKAWI

Jalan Tanjung Rhu, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-950 8888

TANJUNG RHU RESORT LANGKAWI

Mukim Air Hangat, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604 959 1033

LANGKAWI LAGOON RESORT

Lot 78, Jalan Kuala Muda, Kampung Padang Mat Sirat, 07100 Langkawi, Kedah
+604 953 3750

OMBAK VILLA LANGKAWI

Lot 78, Jalan Kuala Muda, Padang Matsirat, 07100 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 8181

KUALA MELAKA INN

Kompleks Perdana, Jalan Kuala Melaka, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+607-268 7406

HOTEL PANORAMA COUNTRY RESORT LANGKAWI

Jalan Lubuk Semilang, Mukim Ulu Melaka, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 2721

THE ST. REGIS LANGKAWI

Jalan Pantai Beringin, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-960 6666

THE WESTIN LANGKAWI RESORT & SPA

Jalan Pantai Dato' Syed Omar, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-960 8888

ADYA HOTEL

No 1 PT, 4001, Persiaran Mutiara 2, Mukim Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-960 8000

BAYVIEW HOTEL LANGKAWI

Jalan Pandak Mayah 1, Pusat Bandar Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 1818

DAYANG BAY RESORT LANGKAWI

15, Persiaran Pelangi, Jalan Kelibang, Mukim Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 5515

BELLA VISTA WATERFRONT RESORT LANGKAWI

Pusat Dagangan Kelana Mas Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 2800

DE BARON RESORT LANGKAWI

Persiaran Dayang 3, Dayang Business Centre, Mukim Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 2222

HOTEL GRAND CONTINENTAL LANGKAWI

Lot 398, MK. Kuah, Kelibang, Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 0333

HIG HOTEL

1852, Jalan Penarak, Mukim Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 0600

BAHAGIA HOTEL LANGKAWI

No.68-78 Persiaran Bunga Raya, Langkawi Mall Phase II, 07000 Kuah, Kedah
+604-969 8899

CHILL SUITES LANGKAWI

31, Jalan Mahawangsa 1, Mukim, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-961 1077

LANGKAWI SEAVIEW HOTEL

Lot 40, Jalan Penarak, Mukim Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 0600

NAGOYA INN LANGKAWI

No 40-48 Pusat Mas Batu 1, Jalan Kelibang, Mukim Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-967 0888

SIMFONI RESORT

Lot 1-13 Jln Taman Pelangi, Taman Pelangi, Mukim Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+6019-207 6131

EAGLE BAY HOTEL

No 33, Jalan Persiaran Putra, Mukim Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 8585

GREENISH HOTEL LANGKAWI

263, Jalan Ayer Hangat, Mukim Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+6012-596 1615

HOTEL LANGKASUKA LANGKAWI

3 & 4 Hotel Asia, Jalan Persiaran Putra, Mukim Kuah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 6828

REBAK ISLAND RESORT & MARINA

Pulau Rebak, Mukim Kedawang, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 5566

AB MOTEL BEACH RESORT Brahminy Kite

Lot 57 & 2619
Jalan Pantai Chenang
Mukim Kedawang
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604 955 1300

CASA FINA FINE HOMES

Lot 53, Jalan Pantai Chenang
Mukim Kedawang
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-953 3555

CENANG MEMORIES MOTEL

No 40, Kampung Padang Puteh
Mukim Kedawang
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-952 3063

DELTA CHENANG RESORT

Lot 896, Pantai Chenang
Mukim Kedawang
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 1307

THE GEMALAI VILLAGE, LAMAN PADI

Jalan Pantai Chenang
Mukim Kedawang
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+6013-302 3099

SANDY BEACH RESORT

Jalan Pantai Chenang
Mukim Kedawang
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 1662

CHARLIE LANGKAWI MOTEL

1235, Jalan Pantai Tengah
Kampung Lubok Buaya
Mukim Kendawang
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+6017-466 7289

**D'VILLA GUEST HOUSE
LANGKAWI**

Kampung Padang Lalang
Mukim Ayer Hangat
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+6013-412 9012

**BELLA VISTA EXPRESS
LANGKAWI**

Padang Matsirat
Jalan Kuala Muda
Mukim Padang Matsirat
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-953 3000

**MYANGKASA AKADEMI &
RESORT LANGKAWI**

Jalan Chandek Kura
Mukim Kedawang
Jalan Chandeku
Kampung Bukit Lembu
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-955 2253

CITIN HOTEL

Lorong Mahsuri 3, Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 9000

HOTEL ASIA LANGKAWI

No.2,4&6, Jalan Persiaran Putra
Mukim Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-969 2288

JS MOTEL2

No 89, 90, 91 & 92
Jalan Pandak Mayah 5, Mukim Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 0534

LANGKAWI BARON HOTEL

2, Jalan Lencongan Putra 3
Mukim Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 2000

LANGKAWI UPTOWN HOTEL

No. 1, Jalan Pandak Mayah 7
Mukim Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 3220

LV MODERN SUITE LANGKAWI

BY ZERVIN
No 25 & 27, Jalan Pandak Mayah 4
Pusat Bandar Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah

MOTEL MAWANZA

Jalan Kelibang,
Mukim Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+6012-554 6740

RIVERRA INN

Lot 290, Kampung Kuah,
Mukim Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-969 5566

SINARAN MOTEL

No 9b, Taman Jentayu, Jalan
Penarak,
Mukim Kuah, 07000 Langkawi,
Kedah
+604-969 2222

SRI MANIS HOTEL

Jalan Penarak
Mukim Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 7805

SRI PULAU MOTEL

No. 42-C, Jalan Penarak
Bendang Baru
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 7185

SUNDERLAND MOTEL

No 19, Jalan Pandak Mayah 5
Pusat Bandar Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+604-966 6733

THE BEST REGION HOTEL

Lot 308, Jalan Lencongan Putra 2
Mukim Kuah
07000 Langkawi, Kedah
+6012-491 8378

EMERGENCIES



HOSPITAL

LANGKAWI HOSPITAL

Jalan Bukit
07000 Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
+604-966 3333

POLICE STATION

LANGKAWI POLICE STATION

Jalan Ayer Hangat
07000 Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
+604-966 6222

FIRE AND RESCUE STATION

LANGKAWI FIRE AND RESCUE STATION

Jalan Ayer Hangat
07000 Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
+604-966 2222

CLINICS

KUAH HEALTH CLINIC

Kuah, 07000 Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
+604-966 3490

CHENANG CLINIC MEDICAL & SURGERY

Jalan Pantai Cenang Pulau
Langkawi, Pantai Cenang
07000 Pulau Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
+604-955 1418

DR. NAGA CLINIC

29, Persiaran Bunga Raya Arked
Pokok Asam 1, Langkawi Mall
07000 Kuah Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
+604-966 7770

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL CLINIC

Padang Matsirat
Jalan Padang Matsirat
07000 Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
+604-955 1355

FAMILY CLINIC

24, Jalan Pandak Mayah 5
(*Berhadapan Saga Shopping Centre*)
Pusat Bandar Kuah
07000 Langkawi
Kedah Darul Aman
+604 - 969 8065

UMMI CLINIC

F8, Pekan Ulu Melaka
Mukim. Ulu Melaka
07000 Langkawi.
Kedah Darul Aman
+604 - 955 5033








Welcome to
Kulim

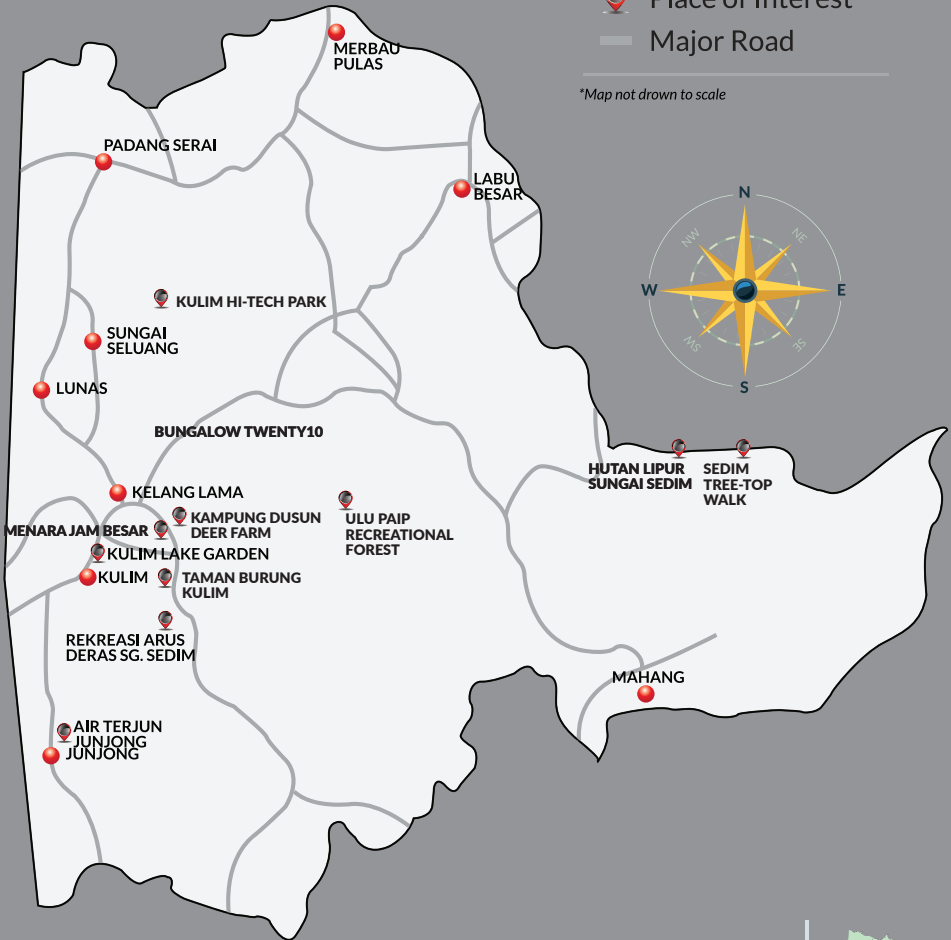
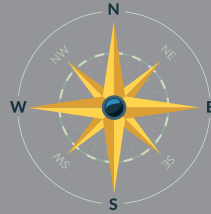
Kulim is a district of surprising contrast; much of its attraction is green and even pristine with jungles, mountains, winding rivers and whitewater rapids. Yet in its urban areas and especially Kulim Hi-Tech Park are some of the most advanced industrial facilities producing important products that we take for granted. But whether you seek nature and adventure or modern comforts, Kulim has it.

MAP OF KULIM

LEGEND

-  Town
-  Place of Interest
-  Major Road

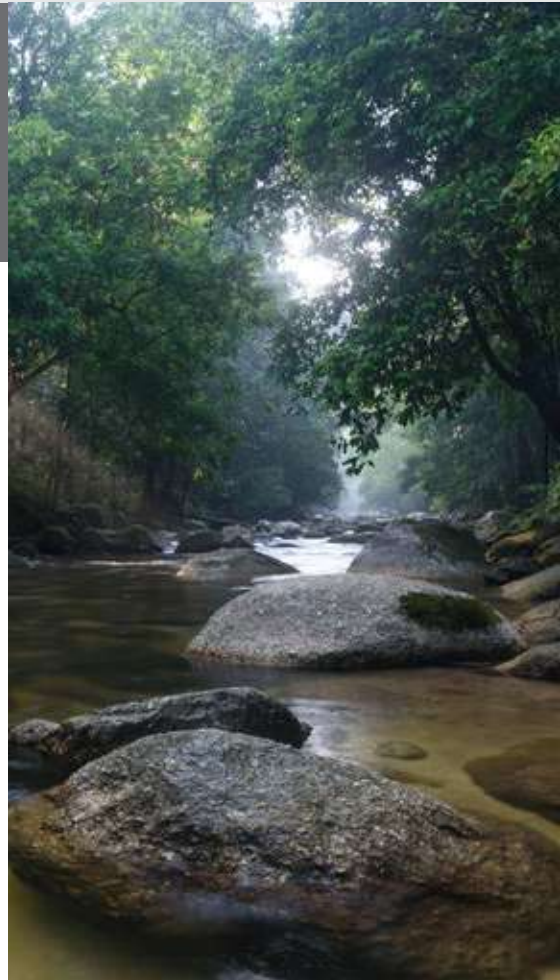
*Map not drawn to scale



Kulim ATTRACTIONS

SUNGAI SEDIM TREE-TOP WALK

Billed as the world's longest rainforest canopy walk at a length of 925m with a height of about 26m above the forest ground at its highest point, the Sg. Sedim Recreational Park tree-top walkway follows a roughly rectangular route and crosses the fast-flowing river twice. It's a sturdy set of steel bridge structures completed in 2005 and for the most part is not attached to trees, thus causing no damage to flora. It provides a spectacular bird's eye view of the roof of the beautiful rainforest and that usually captures your attention away from any wobbling or height dizziness



SUNGAI SEDIM RIVER RAPIDS RECREATION

For the adventurous - this is for you! A fast-flowing river, Sungai Sedim is considered one of Malaysia's top 5 best whitewater rafting destinations, with a fairly tough range of up to 15km and reaching Grade 4. Kayaking, swimming, picnicking, camping, hiking and such outdoor activities are also available

here. It is popular as well for outdoor nature or team-building courses, workshops and group programmes. Just 30 minutes from Kulim town, the area is at the border between Kulim and neighbouring Baling district, and is now even titled as a Kedah Royal Camping Site



GUNUNG BUNGSU MOUNTAIN FOREST RESERVE

At a height of 658m, this modest mountain provides a medium-tough challenge that still affords great scenic views and hiking route of diverse flora and fauna. There's even a trail for mountain biking and cycling. Traces of history can still be found as the mountain

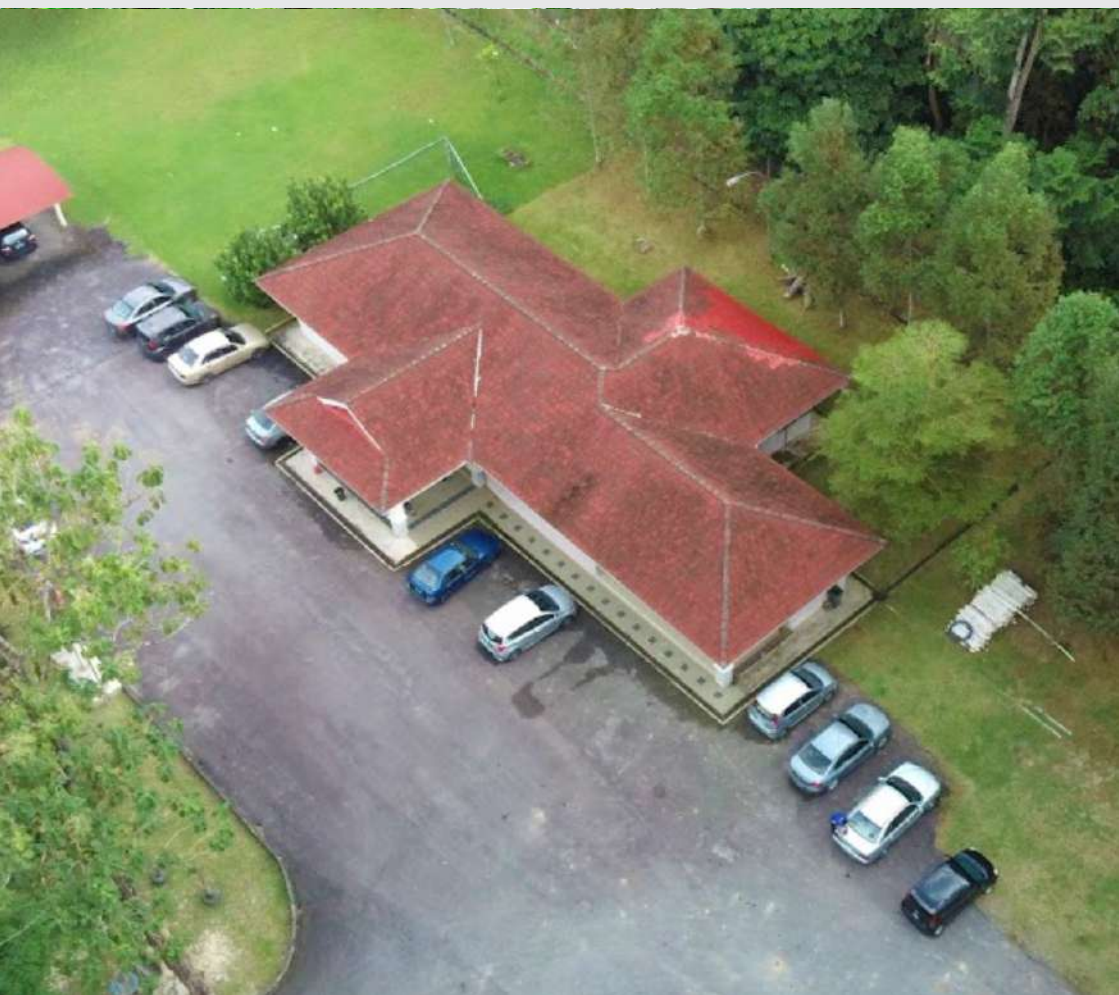
was once used by communist insurgents during the 1950s Emergency period. The winding river with little bubbly rapids are part of the beauty of this tropical jungle paradise.



PAHAU EDUCATIONAL FOREST

Amidst the verdant forest reserve of Gunung Bungsu mountain range just 23km from Kulim town, Pahau is an educational forest that boasts a myriad selection of replanted forest plant species to conserve the surrounding jungle ecosystem. Main

attractions here include educational tours to the research centre and witnessing the forest conservation development, jungle trekking, camping and other outdoor especially nature education activities.





GUNUNG BINTANG MOUNTAIN PEAK

This 1,862m peak is the highest in its immediate mountain range. The trail up to the top will pass by pristine river rapids, waterfalls and diverse flora and fauna. A little detour for some interesting cave spelunking is also possible on the mountain-side. Geographical map-wise, a special thing about Mount Bintang's summit is that it is a natural boundary point between Kulim and Baling districts in Kedah as well as Ulu Perak and Selama districts in neighbouring Perak state. Thus standing at the mountain top puts you in four different administrative entities at once.



Who doesn't love a lake garden? Even though this is a simple waterbody tucked in between Kulim town's transport terminal and Seri Malaysia Hotel, Taman Tasik Kulim's central location is in fact one reason for its popularity. Come by for a stroll after a meal or even while having a snack on-the-go, or better still for a round of jogging as some locals do on the pedestrian trail around the lake.

TASIK PUTRA KULIM

PADANG SERAI SUNDAY MARKET

The small but fast-growing town of Padang Serai in Kulim district is famous for its 'Pekan Ahad' Sunday market. This is a genuine neighbourhood open-air market for surrounding area residents and thus authentic as opposed to 'touristy'. It offers a whole gamut of goods from fresh produce to household items to even handicraft or 'flea market' type stalls. Come early while it's nice and cool, and products for sale are still plentiful. Take in the bright colours, smell the enticing odours, taste local fruits and foods, and feel the ambiance of a real traditional market.



KULIM HI-TECH PARK

Not only is it the first hi-tech industrial park development in Malaysia established in 1996, it is considered the crème de la crème of greenfield high technology parks in Asia that has proven to provide viability for local and international companies to do research and production in a world-class business environment. A tour will showcase how KHTP has grown from almost nothing into a sustainable economic growth area that raises immense benefits for both investors and Malaysians.



JUNJUNG WATER FALLS



Cool yourself from the hot tropical weather with a visit to Kulim's own Junjung waterfall recreational park. Just a short 14km drive from Kulim town and you find yourself in a rainforest eco-system that also borders green rubber tree plantation and fruit orchards. In fact during the different fruiting seasons especially durians and mangosteens you can buy them directly from local farmers. Of course, you can always come for bathing and swimming in the river waterfall area as well as picnicking and even overnight camping.

ULU PAIP WATERFALL RECREATIONAL FOREST



Just 15km east of Kulim, Ulu Paip Recreational Forest has a little river that runs through the park area with a series of rapids and a small waterfall. While not spectacular, it is a pretty place for a picnic and a cool splash. Other outdoor activities such as even bicycle trekking are popular. For the more adventurous, local waterfall seekers found a few larger waterfalls further up the river but it's a challenge as there is no proper trail yet.

NASI AYAM PERIUK BESAR

(Serving Chicken Rice)

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Zainol Hizal**

Tel: +6019-448 2603

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/nasiayamperiukbesar/>

NASI AYAM HANG LI PO

(Serving Roasted Chicken Rice)

Jalan Tunku Asaad

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Noor Lee**

Tel: +6019-699 1938

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/NasiAyamPanggangHangLiPoCoffeeShop/>

RESTORAN MONRODS

(Serving Western Cuisine)

692G Lebuah Bandar

Bandar Putra Kulim

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Roslan**

Tel: +6019-2606175

+6012-553 3186

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/category/Asian-Fusion-Restaurant/Restoran-MONRODS-Kulim-247945148562052/>

RESTORAN POKOK MANGGIS

(Serving Grilled Fish, Thai & Western Cuisine)

Jalan Bukit Awi

Kampung Masjid

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Manager**

Tel: +604-490 7581

FB: https://www.facebook.com/pg/KedaiPokokManggis/about/?ref=page_internal

SATE IDRIS

(Serving Satay)

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Idris**

Tel: +6012-550 5641

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Idris-Satay/589288954567360>

RESTORAN FAUZAN

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

818, Taman Kempas 3

Kampung Ayer Merah

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Jamsari**

Tel: +6012 4676418

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Fauzan-Restoran-Kulim-Kedah/176401482473642>

RESTORAN KUTIP-KUTIP

(Serving Western Cuisine)

40, Jalan Bukit Awi

Taman Budiman

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Hazwan**

Tel: +6017 4896617

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/kutipkutipabc/>

TOK HERY CHAR KOAY TEOW

(Serving Noodles)

Taman semarak

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Herly**

Tel: +6012-2046208

+6019-416 3982

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/tok.herly.char.koay.teow/>

RESTORAN MEDAN SURI

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

Lot 938, Jln Tmn Selasih, Mukim

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Rosnida**

Tel: +6013-4463655

+6019-461 9765

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/restoranmedansuri/>

ZACK AIR KELAPA

(Serving Coconut Drinks)

1, Jalan Bendi, Taman Bendi

09600 Lunas, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Zack**

Tel: +6016-4445025

RESTORAN

MEE GORENG TUNJANG

(Serving Noodles)

76 C, Lorong Kemuning 1

Taman Kemuning

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Ahmad**

Tel: +6013-505 6395

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Mee-Goreng-Tunjang/1116137635203194>

+6011-1441 3778

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/nasipakya/>

RESTORAN DAPUR GERABAK

(Local Cuisine)

No 1309, Bengkel Jalan Lunas

Lot, Jalan Kampung Baru

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Manager**

Tel: +6017-485 0296

+6017-597 4779

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/category/Diner/Dapur-Gerabak-1844258232356675/>

PASEMBOR KODIANG

(Local Cuisine)

Jalan Selasih 2a/1, Taman Selasih,

09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: **Nur Aini**

Tel: +6012-510 1490

+6017-485 0296

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Pasembor-Kodiang-Taman-Selasih/213725891975676>

PASSES TO THE PASARS

Markets are the commercial hearts of communities, and no less so in the 'pasars' around Kulim. There are two basic types, Pasar Malam are night variety markets from evening to around elevenish PM, and Pasar Tani are agricultural or farmers' markets usually early mornings till afternoon, each on different days for different places. So check the listings and make sure you pass through and enjoy our vibrant pasars.



PASAR MALAM

KELANG LAMA

Jalan Kelang Lama
6.00pm – 9.00pm
Thursday & Sunday

TAMAN SELASIH

5.00pm – 10.30pm
Tuesday
Jalan Selasih

TAMAN TIRAM

4.00pm – 12.00am
Monday
Taman Tiram

PEKAN JUNJONG

Kampung Baru Junjong
5.00pm – 10.00pm
Friday

PASAR TANI

PASAR TANI KEKAL FAMA KULIM

Taman Cendana
7.00am – 5pm – Daily



COMPANY LISTING

HASANI TRAVEL AGENT

Lot GK2, Ground Floor
Landmark Central Shopping Center
09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman.
Tel: +604-491 3811
+604-495 2811
Website: <http://www.hasani.com.my/>

KULIM FIRST TRAVEL AND TOURS

11, Lorong Kemuning 1, Taman
Kemuning, 09000 Kulim
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Mr Choong**
Tel: +6012-433 7911
+604-491 1888
Website: <http://www.kulimfirst.com/>

SEAGULL TOURS AND SERVICES (M) SDN BHD

5, Aked Seri Harmoni, Jalan Asaad,
09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Tan Lay Sooi**
Tel: +604-490 5333
Website: <https://www.mdex.my/mdex/general/CompanyInfo?cpnID=20>

ONE 2 GO TRAVEL AND TOURS

No. 1633, Tingkat 1
Jalan Junjung, Ayer Merah
09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-472 5587
Email: one2gotravel@yahoo.com.
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/one2gotravel/>

SELUANG TRAVEL AND TOURS

No. 4A, Batu 3½, Jalan Serdang
09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-490 1492
+6019-445 3503
+6012-438 3182
Email: seluangtravel@yahoo.com
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/seluangtravel/>

TREE TOP WALK SUNGAI SEDIM

Kampung Sedim, 09700 Karangan
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Siti Rohaida**
Tel: +604-490 1588
+6012-310 1945
Email: hello@treetopwalk.com.my
Website: <http://treetopwalk.com.my/>
FB: <http://treetopwalk.com.my/index.php>

LADANG RUSA KG DUSUN

172, Kampung Simpang Tiga Keladi,
09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Zuliadi**
Tel: +6013-224 9173
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Ladang-Rusa-Kampung-Dusun-Kulim/522748321543436>

TAMAN BURUNG

60, Jalan Tunku Bendahara
09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-332 6467
+6014-632 9985
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Taman-Burung-Kulim-GTB/277591319097121>



EMERGENCIES



HOSPITAL

KULIM HOSPITAL

Lebuh Hi-Tech Taman Perindustrian
Taman Kulim Hi-tech
09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-427 2733

CLINIC

KLINIK KESIHATAN KULIM

Jalan Hospital Lama
09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-490 5533

FIRE AND RESCUE STATIONS

KULIM FIRE AND RESCUE STATION

Jalan Tunku Asa'ad,
09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-490 4444

KULIM HI-TECH FIRE AND RESCUE STATION

Jalan Mahang
Kampung Kelang Lama
09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604 403 4444

POLICE STATION

KULIM DISTRICT POLICE HEADQUARTERS

Kampung Ayer Merah
09000 Kulim, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-490 6222








WELCOME TO
Kubang Pasu

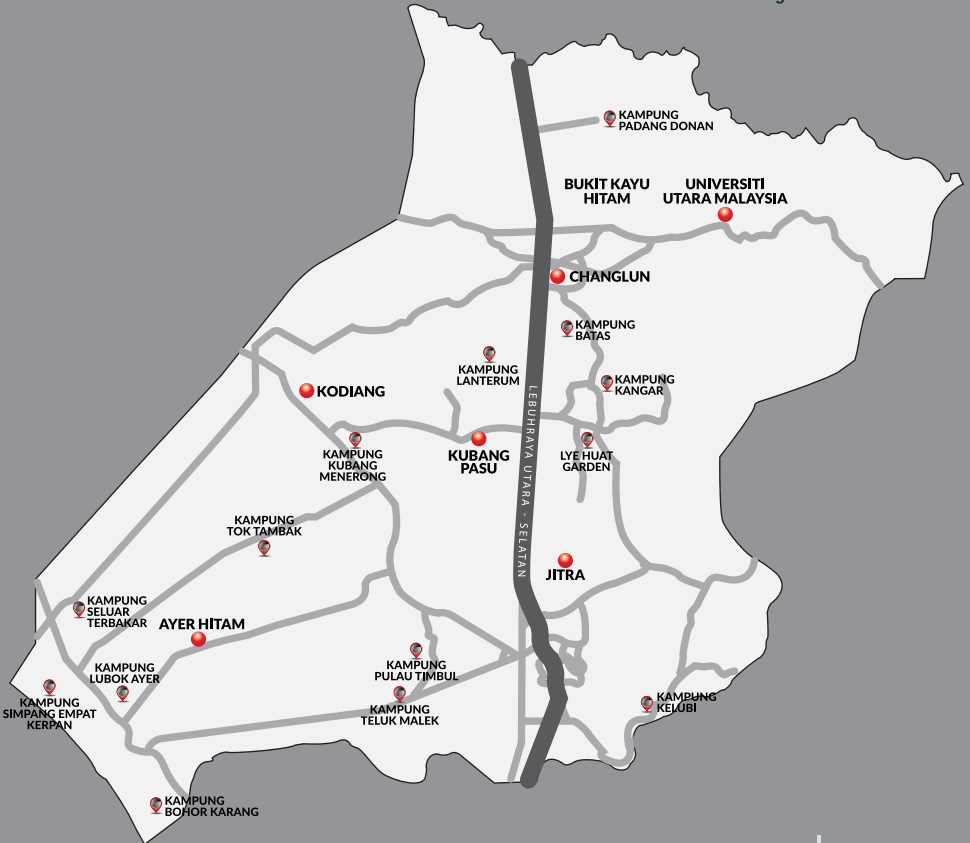
Kedah's northern-most district, Kubang Pasu offers a host of offerings from nature and adventure to lifestyle and leisure. There's also education, having the premier Universiti Utara Malaysia at Sintok, plus attractions in heritage and agriculture. Although located in Kedah's upper north, Kubang Pasu is in fact quite accessible as the state's main airport at Kepala Batas is at the district's southern border and close to its biggest town, Jitra.

MAP OF KUBANG PASU

LEGEND

-  Town
-  Place of Interest
-  Major Road

*Map not drawn to scale



Kubang Pasu

ATTRACTIONS

BANDAR DARULAMAN LAKE PARK

Tasik Bandar Darulaman is a popular urban park with a scenic lake in Jitra, and a nice place for all sorts of family-friendly activities including jogging, cycling, fish-feeding, buggy-riding plus local eateries and more.



BLACK FOREST GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB



Taking a play on the place name Bukit Kayu Hitam, meaning Black Wood Forest, this international golf resort offers both challenging and pleasurable golfing that is open to all visitors, with full clubhouse facilities amidst green undulating rainforest and plantation lands.

DARULAMAN GOLF AND COUNTRY CLUB

Billed as “A Place for Everyone”, this resort club not only has an 18-hole golf course but also golfing range, swimming pool, sports courts, gym, hotel and chalets readily accessible in Jitra.



GUA KERBAU (BUFFALO CAVE)

An ancient tale of a monstrous mythical creature Sang Kelembai turning a buffalo into a giant hill gave this cave its name, and indeed Kodiang area's limestone formations date back almost 300 million years ago, filling the cave with interesting shapes as a backdrop of history here - from Neolithic settlements to Kedah troop preparations against Siamese attack.



MAKAM TUNKU ANUM (TUNKU ANUM ROYAL TOMB)

For the tomb of a King, Makam Tunku Anum is modest but historic and it reminds of the years 1839 to 1854 when Kubang Pasu was a small independent state ruled by Tunku Anum himself after being bequeathed with the land, following his efforts and success in getting Kedah released from Siamese occupation.



BUKIT WANG RECREATIONAL FOREST



A literal translation of Rimba Rekreasi Bukit Wang is 'Money Hill' Recreational Forest but like most pristine jungle river nature areas like this one in Jitra, money can't buy the peaceful and self-sustaining natural environment with gushing waterfalls, clean long river pools and rockfaces, making it a popular bathing, picnic and outdoor spot.

MAKAM PUTERI LINDUNGAN BULAN (PRINCESS LINDUNGAN BULAN TOMB)



A pretty mausoleum, Makam Puteri Lindungan Bulan or Tomb of the Moon-Protected Princess holds the story of a beautiful and special white-blooded Princess of Kedah, of whom to avoid marriage to a foreign king who wanted a white-blooded queen her father the Sultan hid her in a place so impenetrable that even the moonlight would not shine on it when the foreign army invaded and so failed to find her.

BUKIT KAYU HITAM DUTY-FREE COMPLEX

This shopping complex at Kedah's Bukit Kayu Hitam border town with Thailand can put you in shop-till-you-drop mode with its duty-free offerings, but do note that you need to leave Malaysia for a period of time and return here to enjoy the bargains.



WAT BOONYARAM BUDDHIST TEMPLE

Also locally known as Wat Siam as it is a Siamese Buddhist temple, this colourful wat (temple) at Padang Sera is largely of traditional Thai-style architecture and shows the multi-religious harmony of Kubang Pasu and Kedah as a whole.



MARDI FRUIT RESEARCH CENTRE



A premier fruit growing research centre run by the Malaysian Agricultural Research & Development Institute, it is also popularly known as MARDI Sintok located at Bukit Tangga, where visitors are welcomed to learn about and taste various high quality fruits when in season.

3S BATIK VILLAGE JITRA



Batik traditional hand-drawn design fabrics are well-loved across the Malay Archipelago, and Kedah has its very own batik atelier in 3S Batik Village in Jitra, where besides a large variety of ready products customers can also draw their own batik or have custom-made products as well.

FOOD TRAIL

RESTORAN TOK KERAMAT

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

Restoran Tok Keramat

Kg Tok Keramat

06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +604-917 4988

<https://www.facebook.com/restorantokkeramat/>

RESTORAN DUSUN PERMAI

(Serving Local Cuisine)

Darulaman Height

(Jalan Tanah Merah)

06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman

<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Restoran-Dusun-Permai/242927259>

908746?r=1830344163740651

PORT BIKE

(Serving Western Cuisine)

Bersebelahan Pusat Rawatan

Mahsuri Tanah Merah

Bandar Darulaman

06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6019-744 1499

<https://www.facebook.com/Port-Bike-1708386169242730/>

MIX LEGACY CAFÉ

(Serving Multi Cuisine)

Berhadapan Masjid Tanjung Pauh

Bandar Darulaman Jaya

06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6019-976 7699

<https://www.facebook.com/mixlegacycafe/>

QIMIE PLACE

(Serving Western Cuisine)

Qimie's Place, Jalan Hutan

Kampung, Sebelah Caltex,

Alor Setar 05300

Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6012-430 5918

<https://www.facebook.com/Qimies-Place-2009096129335852/>

MEDAN SELERA

TAMAN MAHSURI

(Foodcourt)

Taman Mahsuri, 06000 Jitra

Kedah Darul Aman

RESTORAN BUNGA NAGA ATAS BUKIT

(Serving Local Cuisine)

Lot 1076, Kampung Lubuk Batu

Jalan Wang Tepus

Bandar Darulaman

06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6012-707 3150

+6012-428 0150

<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Restoran-Bunga-Naga-Atas-Bukit-Jitra/308476635887247>

RESTORAN HJ GHANI

PASEMBOR

(Serving Local Cuisine)

Kampung Tokong, 06100 Kodiang

Kedah Darul Aman

HAJI JOHARI CENDOL PULUT

(Serving Local Cuisine)

Km 17.3, Lebuhraya Utara Selatan

Pekan, Napoh, 06000 Jitra

Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +604-916 2559

<https://www.facebook.com/restorancendolpuluthajijohari/>

PAK NAN KARI KEPALA IKAN

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

Kampung Tokong, 06100 Kodiang,

Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6011-3816 4045

RESTORAN WADI SINAI

(Serving Multi Cuisine)

49 Gf, College Height Commercial

Square (5.89 Km) 06000 Jitra Kedah

Darul Aman

Tel: +6013-300 2234

<https://www.facebook.com/restorenwadisina/>

ROSLI BIHUN SUP

(Serving Noodles & Thai Cuisine)

Jalan Sungai Korok – Jitra Kampung

Tok Kesop, 06000 Jitra

Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6017-481 4428

+6011-3323 6092

<https://www.facebook.com/roslibihunsupjitra/>

RESTORAN SUP MELETOP BANG MAT DAGING

(Serving Local Cuisine)

Lot 134 Taman Desa Damai

06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman

+6019-590 8869

<https://www.facebook.com/Sup-Meletop-Bang-Mat-Daging-832945756722456/>

SABAI DEE CAFÉ

(Serving Thai Cuisine)

Km 19.5, Jalan Wang Tepus

06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman

Mr. Sumit Chindamanee

General Manager

Tel: +6016-447 6484

<https://www.facebook.com/cafesabaidee/>

PAK LANG ROTI CANAI

(Serving Local Cuisine)

Jalan Siswa 8, Taman Siswa 2

06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +604-919 0041

<https://www.facebook.com/Pak-Lang-Roti-Canai-325086244265192/>

Zam Char Kuey Teow

(Serving Local Cuisine)

Bandar Darulaman Jaya,

06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6017-423 5021

<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Zam-Char-Kueyteowjitra-Kedah/123844297724668?nr>

RESTORAN TERATAK BONDA

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

Jalan Istana, Kampung Lubuk Kawah

06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6017-494 7782

<https://www.facebook.com/teratakbonda19/>

PASSES TO THE PASARS

Markets are the commercial hearts of communities, and no less so in the 'pasars' around Kubang Pasu. There are two basic types, Pasar Malam are night variety markets from evening to around elevenish PM, and Pasar Tani are agricultural or farmers' markets usually early mornings till afternoon, each on different days for different places. So check the listings and make sure you pass through and enjoy our vibrant pasars.



NIGHT MARKETS

TAMAN SURIA

4pm - 10.30pm - Monday, Wednesday & Saturday

BANDAR DARULAMAN

4pm - 10.30pm - Thursday

JITRA

Kampung Pantai Halban
5pm - 10pm - Saturday

PEKAN JITRA 2

4pm - 10.30pm - Sunday

TAMAN SRI AMAN

Jalan Ilmu
4pm - 10.30pm - Saturday





COMPANY LISTINGS

URUTAN TRADISIONAL (TRADITIONAL MASSAGE)

No 131.Jalan Murni7
Taman Sri Murni, 06000 Jitra
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Jamaliah Abdullah**
Tel: +6012-534 4001
<https://www.facebook.com/Sentuhan-Klasik-Tradisi-Pusat-Urutan-Tradisional-Dan-Post-Natal-426773394176664/>

BATIK VILLAGE

3S Batik Village,
Lot 5, Jalan Istana, Lubuk Kawah
Bandar Darul Aman
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Syed Mahmud**
Tel: +6016-221 4676
<https://www.facebook.com/3SBatikVillage/>

ONE STOP PHYSIOTHERAPY

1 Bangunan Stesen Bas Changlun
Contact Person:
Siti Hajar Mohd Dzohir
Tel: +6012-413 7401
<https://www.facebook.com/onestopphysiochanglun/>

GALERI KELULUT BUKIT WANG (BUKIT WANG BIOASLI) (STINGLESS BEE HONEY)

Bukit Wang Bioasli
Km28,Kg.Padang Panjang
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Izhar Johari**
Tel: +6012-424 6235
<https://www.facebook.com/izhar.johari>

MADU PULUT (HONEY)

Contact Person: **Asali Mehat**
Tel: +6011-3519 369

QURBA FOOD MANUFACTURING

SDN.BHD No. 67, lks Keda
Napoh Kedah, 06000 Jitra
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Asiah Man**
Tel: +6012-408 7244

LADANG BUAH TIN (FIG PLANTATION)

Changlun
Contact Person: **Izham Darus**
Facebook : **Izham Darus**

BAHULU SALWA (TRADITIONAL SNACKS)

309, Tingkat Bawah
Jalan Jalai Jaya 1/6/1
Taman Jalai Jaya
06200 Kepala Batas
Contact Person: **Zuha**
Tel: +6019-493 4192
<https://www.facebook.com/Ismazuha-Baulu-Salwa-tm-1451260181854292/>

BENGKEL PASU SERAMIK (CERAMIC WORKSHOP)

Kg. Padang Halban
06010 Changlun, Kedah
Person: **Sofea Seramik**
Tel: +6017-517 2187
<https://www.facebook.com/sofeaseramik/>

KOLAM SPIRULINA LADANG ORGANIK (ORGANIC FARM)

Kg. Padang Panjang
Jalan Bukit Wang
06000 Jitra, Kampung Lubok Ipoh
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Dxn Tel: +604-916 1288



Bdb Hotel, Jitra

Some of the world's best resorts and friendliest homestays can be found in Kedah. Saying 'spoilt for choice' here is an understatement. Choose from a diversity of accommodation ranging from luxury pads and international value hotels to serviced apartments and simple, clean guesthouses.

Accommodation in Kubang Pasu is more diverse and welcoming than one may think, ranging from established hotel chains to budget local inns to friendly village homestays. Just take your pick and pick your days.

HOTELS

URBAN INN

188, 2, Pekan Jitra 3, Pekan Jitra
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-916 2979
+604-916 2969
Email: infojitra@urbaninn.com.my

C HOTEL

Pekan Jitra 2, 06000 Jitra
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: *Kim Lin Teng*
Tel: +604-917 6288

HOTEL BUSTANI

Jalan Jitra Changlun, Kubang Pasu
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-338 9640
+604-917 7777
Email: reservation@bustanihotel.com
Website: <http://www.bustanihotel.com/>
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/bustanihotel>

BDB HOTEL SDN BHD

Darulaman Suites, Lot 888, Bandar
Darulaman, 06007 Jitra
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604 - 917 2008
+604 - 917 2668
Email: darulamangolf@bdb.com.my
Website: www.darulamangolf.bdb.com.my
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/darulamangolf>

HOTEL DARULAMAN

Bandar Darulaman, 06000 Jitra
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-917 8080
+604-918 3868
+6011-5661 1016
Email: hoteldarulaman@yahoo.com
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/hdcoophotel/>

GM HOTEL

No. 22, 23, 24 Taman Teja
Lebuhraya Changlun
Bukit Kayu Hitam
06010 Canglun, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: *Mohd Rodhi*
Tel: +604-924 9776

T HOTEL

No.1A, Pekan Lama, Changlun
06010 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-9248 888
Email: changlun_frontcounter@thotel.com.my
Website: <http://thotel.com.my/thotel.com.my>

EDC UUM HOTEL

EDC UUM Universiti Utara Malaysia
06010 Sintok, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-928 8888
Email: reservation.edc@gmail.com
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/edcuum/>

BIG ORANGE HOTEL

Pekan Jitra 3, Pekan Jitra
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: *Padi Emas Management*
Tel: +604-917 7775
Email: mailorangejitra@gmail.com
Website: <http://www.bigorangehotel.com.my/index.php>
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/BigOrangeJitra/>

RESORTS & CHALETS

SERAMBI PELANGI CHALET

Batu 13, Jalan Sintok
06010 Changlun, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6014-927 2055
Email: serambipelangichalet@gmail.com
Website: <https://www.serambipelangichalet.com/en-us>
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/serambipelangichalet/>

HOSBA VALLEY RESORT SDN BHD

Felda Guar Napai, Jalan K101 Off
Jalan Guar Napai, 06010 Changlun
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-916 1977

TERATAK MALINJA

Kg Cherok Latah Mk Wang Tepus
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-540 6119
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Teratak-Malinja-520774905097911/>

CHANGLUN CHALET

Lot 61, Kampung Lembah Palas
Changlun, 06010 Changlun
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-488 8561
Email: changlun_chalet@yahoo.com
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/changlunchalet/>

HOMESTAYS

Homestay Pulau Pisang
Kampung Pulau Pisang, 06000 Jitra
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: *Norhiza Abdul Ghani*
Tel: +6013-456 4520
Email: bananaisland57@gmail.com
Website: <https://pisangisland.blogspot.com/>
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Homestay-Mada-Pulau-Pisang-Kedah-Malaysia-149171665122134/>

HOMESTAY KAMPUNG JERUJU

Mada F II, Jerlun, Kedah
06150 Ayer Hitam
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-794 0263

D'NYIOR JITRA HOMESTAY

178 Taman Sri Nyior
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: *Norlisah Samsuri*
Tel: +6012-556 8390
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Norlisahsamsuri178/>

D'KAMPUNG HOMESTAY

Masjid Kampung Ketoi
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-558 7656
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/D-Kampung-Homestay-Jitra-1340352472715597/>

CER'MAI HOMESTAY

No. 349, Taman Cermai
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-417 3363
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/jitrahouse/>

MY MAHERAN HOMESTAY

No. 963, Jalan 30, Taman Tengku
Maheran, Bandar Darul Aman
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-506 0167
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/MyMaهرانHomestayDJitra/>

EMERGENCIES

HOSPITAL

JITRA HOSPITAL

Jalan Changlun, 06000 Jitra
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-9174333

POLICE STATIONS

KUBANG PASU DISTRICT POLICE HEADQUARTERS

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalan Changlun, 06000 Jitra
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +04-9172222

JITRA POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Changlun
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +04-9172222

CHANGLUN POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Changlun
06010 Changlun
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-9241222

KODIANG POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Kodiang
06100 Kodiang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-9253222

BUKIT KAYU HITAM POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Bukit Kayu Hitam
06050 Bukit Kayu Hitam
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-9222230

POLICE LODGES

TUNJANG POLICE LODGES

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Jitra, 06000 Jitra
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-9291293

SUNGAI KOROK POLICE LODGES

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Sungai Korok
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-7940337

WANG TEPUS POLICE LODGES

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Wang Tepus
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-9171245

GUAR NAPAI POLICE LODGES

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Guar Napai
06010 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-9171245

PADANG SERA POLICE LODGES

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Guar Napai
06100 Kodiang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-9252954

MEGAT DEWA POLICE LODGES

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Kerpan
06010 Kodiang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-9252222

CLINICS

KLINIK REMEDIC JITRA

No 6, Kompleks Perniagaan 2
Pekan Jitra, 06000 Jitra
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-917 1888

KLINIK KESIHATAN JITRA

Pekan Jitra 3, Pekan Jitrah
06000 Jitrah, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-917 1355

KLINIK DR. NORIAH

43, Jalan Kepala Batas
06000 Kompleks Jitra
Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-917 8029

POLIKLINIK KELUARGA JITRA

4, Taman Seri Cempaka
Bandar Darulaman Jaya
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tele: +604-919 0264

KLINIK AVICENNA

No. 4A, Bandar Darulaman Jaya
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-917 6003

KLINIK KESIHATAN BANAI

Kampung Kepala Batu
06000 Jitra, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-917 1382



WELCOME TO

Baling




Nature & Legends
Just a Fang's Throw Away

Baling has many natural and other attractions but it is also famous for its name, as "Baling" means 'to throw' in Malay. It comes from the ancient legend of Kedah's Raja Bersiong or the vampire-like Fanged King, who used to suck human blood and was toppled in a revolt. He twisted off his fangs and threw them away and they landed allegedly in the area of Siong (meaning 'fangs') in Baling district. Real or not, come to Baling to discover legends and nature.

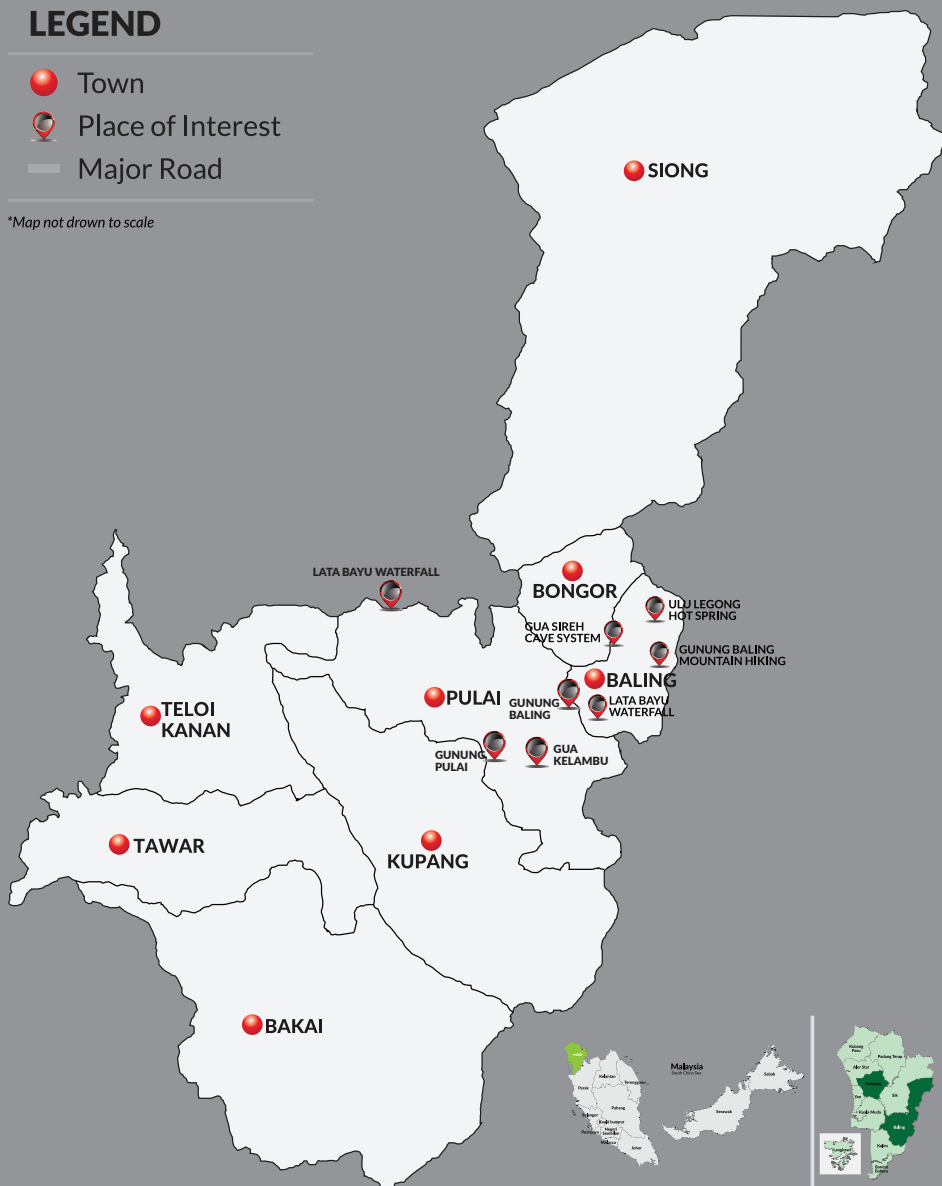
Photo by Jihao Tan on Unsplash

MAP OF BALING

LEGEND

-  Town
-  Place of Interest
-  Major Road

**Map not drawn to scale*



Baling Attractions

GUNUNG PULAI - GUA KELAMBU CAVE



Baling district is blessed with at least 16 caves, especially around Pulai mountain. Some of these are world-class unique, and are a magnet for adventure-seekers especially spelunkers. One of them is the once-secret Gua Kelambu (meaning 'mosquito net'), of which legend has it was an ancient mystical palace. Kelambu cave has formations that look like elephants, a turtle and a giant frog which were said to have been cursed into stone by the mythical giant Sang Kelembai. Check out the echo sounds in this cave as well.



LATA BAYU WATERFALL

One of the biggest waterfalls in Kedah state and the biggest in Baling district, Lata Bayu is a multi-level series of waterfalls or cascades and cool pools, created by a stream flowing down from the forest uphill. It is a well-maintained recreational forest park with walkways, benches, rest shelters and other facilities. Lata Bayu is a very popular local destination, so it can get crowded on especially weekends or holidays, thus try to go on weekdays when it's nice and quiet. The rocks can be slippery so just be cautious but some youngsters also slide down the watery slopes into the pool below.

GUNUNG BALING MOUNTAIN HIKING

Just enough for a little day adventure, Gunung Baling, a modest mountain of about 500m height is located only 3km from Baling town. The hike up is straightforward with a fairly well-developed trail from car park to peak, having just a few challenging rocky sections that glitter crystal-like in the sunshine. Indeed interesting pinnacle rock

formations greet climbers and reaching the peak rewards you with 360° unobstructed surrounding views. Many hikers climb up Gunung Baling in the wee hours to catch the spectacular sunrise. The view of neighbouring Gunung Pulai from here is equally stupendous.



Photo by Jihao Tan on Unsplash

ULU LEGONG HOT SPRING

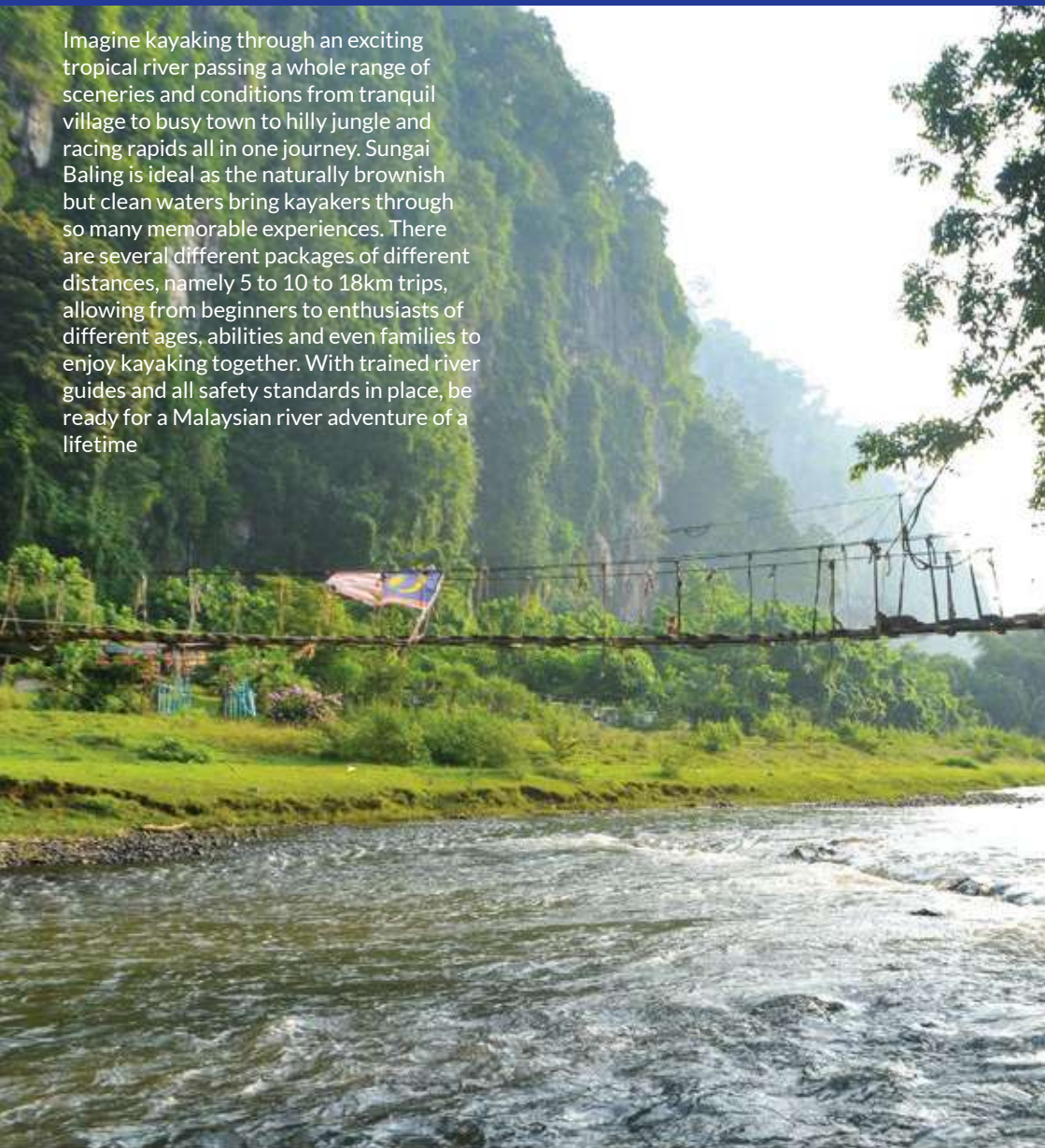
A great place to relax and soak in the therapeutic natural hot spring waters, whether day or night as it is open 24 hours. Indeed this is one of the most popular attractions not just in Baling but in Kedah as well. Various tiled pools amidst a landscaped garden setting offer differing water temperatures from warm to hot to nearly scalding, so be careful and don't just jump in. There are visitors even well past

midnight and in the wee morning hours, which in a way makes sense as daytime is hot anyway but it may be fairly crowded on weekends. Amenities are well-developed with even camping ground, chalets and seminar facilities available, plus eateries. There are more homestay accommodation and village activities nearby in the Ulu Legong area.



BALING RIVER KAYAKING

Imagine kayaking through an exciting tropical river passing a whole range of sceneries and conditions from tranquil village to busy town to hilly jungle and racing rapids all in one journey. Sungai Baling is ideal as the naturally brownish but clean waters bring kayakers through so many memorable experiences. There are several different packages of different distances, namely 5 to 10 to 18km trips, allowing from beginners to enthusiasts of different ages, abilities and even families to enjoy kayaking together. With trained river guides and all safety standards in place, be ready for a Malaysian river adventure of a lifetime



GUA SIREH CAVE SYSTEM

Prepare to be awed by Gua Sireh's cavernous space with ceiling rock formations that look like rolling clouds. One of Kedah's best-kept secrets, it is among the biggest and longest caves in Asia, at about 400m long. Although locals have always known the place, it's only recently that this unique set of caves have been officially publicised and opened on the initiative of nearby Kampung Dalam Wang Residents Association. The cave complex has various sections, with one like a cave on top of another cave and the largest cavern being up to 30m high, while some parts boast spectacular natural designs. Enter with a local guide for better explanations and safety.



FOOD TRAIL

TIP TOP CORNER

(Local Cuisine)

Bukit Puyuh
09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-471 7670
Operation Hours: 6am – 12pm
Closed on Tuesday
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Roti-Canai-Tip-Top-Corner/1053495211352459>

AD NANI IKAN BAKAR

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

Jalan Baling, Kroh
09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-545 4975
+6019-464 9472
Operation Hours: 10am – 4pm
Closed on Friday
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Ad-Nani-Ikan-Bakar-Baling/439820912734708>

WARUNG MAT CENDOL PULUT

(Local Cuisine)

Kampung Bukit Terabak
09200 Kupang, Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours: 11am – 5pm
Closed on Friday
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Warung-Mat-Cendol-Pulut-Baling-Kedah/1286279471518310>

MAMA AMERICANO WESTERN FOOD

(Serving Western Cuisine)

Kampung Bukit Terabak
09200 Kupang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-527 7500
Operation Hours: 5pm – 12am
Closed on Monday
<https://www.facebook.com/MAMAAmericanoWesternFoodOfficial/>

RESTORAN NASI KANDAR KETAPANG

(Local Cuisine)

962, Jalan Badlishah, Baling
09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours: 6am – 11pm
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Nasi-Kandar-Pokok-Ketapang-Baling/924710731017956>

TAMAN AWAM BALING

(Local Cuisine)

Ground Floor, No 19, Jalan Badlishah, 09100 Baling
Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours: 11am – 11pm

MEDAN MAKANAN TITIAN ILHAM

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

Medan Titian Ilham, Pekan 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Medan-Titian-Ilham-Pekan-Baling/137786110224019>

WARUNG MAT NOI ROTI BAKAR – BALING ROUTE 67

(Local Cuisine)

09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-483 3217
Operation Hours: 7.30am – 12.30pm
Closed on Thursday
<https://www.facebook.com/Route67WarungMatNoi/>

MILAN ROTI CANAI SARANG BURONG BALING

(Local Cuisine)

09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-1055 0534
Operation Hours: 7am – 12pm
Closed on Sunday
<https://www.facebook.com/milanroticanaisarangburong/>

NASI AYAM PAYUNG BESAR

(Serving Chicken Rice)

09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-473 1105
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Abang-Li-Nasi-Ayam-Payung-Besar-Baling/177253005759878>

KEDAI MAKAN POKOK BULUH

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

K15, Jalan Kampung Sungai Limau, Batu 42
09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours: 9am – 2pm
Closed on Friday
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Restoran-Pokok-Buluh-Bt-42-Baling/1679189400730482nr>

HASHIM IKAN BAKAR

(Local Cuisine)

1, Taman Kuala Ketil
09300 Kuala Ketil
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-433 3532
<https://b-m.facebook.com/profile.php?id=210477129098302>

RIMBA CAFÉ KUALA KEDUA

(Local Cuisine)

K702, 09100 Baling, Kedah
Tel: +6013-505 4994
<https://www.facebook.com/RimbaCafeKualaKedua/>

LAKSA TOK WENG

(Local Cuisine)

Kampung Tok Weng, Mukim
09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours: 12pm – 5.30pm
Closed on Saturday
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Laksa-Tok-WengBaling/293978124062327>

PAK MAT NASI HUJAN PANAS

(Local Cuisine)

962, Jalan Badlishah, Baling
09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours: 6.30am – 9am
Closed on Friday
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Pak-Mat-Nasi-Hujan-Panas/538170903275304>

BORAK-BORAK SANTAI

(Local Cuisine)

Kampung Jenalik Mukim Bongor,
09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours: 10.00 Pagi – 7.00
Closed on Friday
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Borak-Borak-Santai/1388480331255935>

ZACK WESTERN FOOD BALING

(Serving Western Cuisine)

Kiosk Padang, Dewan Tun Abdul Razak, 09100 Baling
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-1037 7313
<https://www.facebook.com/zackwesternfoodbaling>

OISHII WESTERN FOOD RESTAURANT

(Serving Western Cuisine)

10 Bangunan MAIK Jalan Liku Baling, 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-402 4817
Operation Hours: 11am – 9.30pm
Closed on Friday
<https://m.facebook.com/oishiibalingoishii/>

THE KITCHEN

(Serving Western Cuisine)

24, Rumah kedai, Taman Kota Jaya Pulai, 09100 Baling
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6016-479 7421
Operation Hours: 5pm – 11.30pm
Closed on Sunday & Monday
<https://www.facebook.com/thekitchenbaling/>

PASSES TO THE PASARS

Markets are the commercial hearts of communities, and no less so in the 'pasars' around Baling. There are two basic types, Pasar Malam are night variety markets from evening to around elevenish PM, and Pasar Tani are agricultural or farmers' markets usually early mornings till afternoon, each on different days for different places. So check the listings and make sure you pass through and enjoy our vibrant pasars.



FARMERS MARKET

JALAN BADLISHAH

8am - 1pm - Wednesday

KUALA KETIL MARKET

Susur orkid

6am - 12pm - Daily

BALING WET MARKET

7am - 12pm - daily



COMPANY LISTINGS

PERSATUAN KUMPULAN USAHANITA FATHONAH

Contact Person:

Nurul Fatin Suhada Mohd Ridzuan

Tel: +6019-529 8105

<https://www.facebook.com/Persatuan-Kumpulan-Usahanita-Fathonah-Daerah-Baling-234984533694197/>

PERSATUAN KUMPULAN USAHANITA FATHONAH

Contact Person: **Muhammad Ameer**

Syazwan Mohd Ridzuan

Tel: +6011-1459 7473

<https://www.facebook.com/Persatuan-Kumpulan-Usahanita-Fathonah-Daerah-Baling-234984533694197/>

PERSATUAN KUMPULAN USAHANITA FATHONAH

Contact Person:

Nurul Dini Fadlin Alias

Tel: +60137049034

<https://www.facebook.com/Persatuan-Kumpulan-Usahanita-Fathonah-Daerah-Baling-234984533694197/>

UNISHAM

Contact Person: **Syed Noor**

Yusoufuddin Syed Noor Affendi

Tel: +604-415 5501

<http://unishams.edu.my/portal/>

UNISHAM Contact Person:

Adie Effendi Zulkefli

Tel: +604-415 5501

Anwar Fadhli Johari

Tel: +604-4155501

Jannah Mat Zubir

Tel: +604-4155501

<http://unishams.edu.my/portal/>

PERSATUAN PENDUDUK KAMPUNG DALAM WANG

Contact Person: **Mohd Hassan Aziz**

Tel: +6019-3972045

<https://www.facebook.com/persatuan.dalamwang.9>

KEDA DAERAH BALING

Contact Person: **Mohd Asri Yaakub,**

Siti Nur Fitrah Abd Malik

Tel: +6013-6676240

KEDA DAERAH BALING

Contact Person: **Aminah Isa**

Tel: +6019-4628462

PENGERUSI KRT

Contact Person: **Hj. Md Khairi Junus**

Tel: +6019-4300754

TIMBALAN PENGERUSI KRT

Contact Person: **Gulam Rasul Ismail**

Tel: +6019-4453539

AJK KRT

Contact Person:

Mohd Amirol Solihin Suhaidi

Tel: +6019-5402794

LADANG KELULUT DESA LESTARI

ULU LEGONG, DUSUN TOK WAK

DESA SENTOSA, ULU LEGONG

Contact Person: **Md Akhir Ismail**

Tel: +6019-5088258

<https://www.facebook.com/Ladang-Kelulut-Desa-Lestari-Ulu-Legong-Baling-Kedah-Malaysia-1902789583321074/>

BALING MOUNTAIN GARDEN VILLAGE

Contact Person:

Muhammad Syahir Harun

Tel: +6019-313670

<https://www.facebook.com/bmgardenvillage>



Ulu Legong Hotspring

Accommodation

Some of the world's best resorts and friendliest homestays can be found in Kedah. Saying 'spoilt for choice' here is an understatement. Choose from a diversity of accommodation ranging from luxury pads and international value hotels to serviced apartments and simple, clean guesthouses.

Accommodation in Baling may not be so numerous but what it lacks in numbers it makes up in coziness. From small friendly hotels to family-run chalets and a little more, all nice to relax in after activities galore.

HOTELS

SERI BALING INN

Jalan Pahlawan, 08000 Sungai Petani, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-470 2336
+6019-470 7117
<http://mdbalingtourism.gov.my/srbinn/>

VILLAGE HOTEL

Kampung Batu, 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-529 9688
<https://www.facebook.com/Village-Budget-Hotel-695378487139268/>

BAYU HOTEL BALING

Wisma Ramli, Lot 18, Jalan Pulau Kampung Pokok Sena, 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-470 0969
+6017-422 9001
<https://bayuhotel.business.site/>

RIVERVIEW HOTEL BALING

30, Jalan Badlishah, 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-508 6893
<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Riverview-Hotel/219095708173891?nr>

Baling Mountain Garden Village Jalan Mahmud, 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-422-9001
<https://www.bmgardenvillage.com/>

RUMAH REHAT MAJLIS

DAERAH BALING

09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-470 6636
<http://www.mdbaling.gov.my/ms/pelawat/penginapan>

HOMESTAYS

AHSANA HOMESTAY

Kampung Temusu, Pulau 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-5867 5183/
+604-470 1085
<https://ahsanahomestay.blogspot.com/>

HOMESTAY DESA LESTARI ULU LEGONG

Desa Lestari Ulu Legong 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-508 8258
<https://www.facebook.com/PaklongMohdAkhirlsmail/>

QISTINA HOMESTAY

Berhampiran Sekolah Agama Yayasan Khairiah, Kampung Pisang 09200 Kupang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-458 5673
http://www.homestaymalaysia.com.my/homestay_1/qistina-homestay_i183

D'SERA HOMESTAY

Jalan Sera, Pulau 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-480 5081
<https://www.mudah.my/Homestay+D+Sera-24820218.htm>

DANGAU RIMBA HOMESTAY

Kampung Sera Mukim Pulau 09200 Kupang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6016-4115489

FATIN HOMESTAY BALING

Kampung Pokok Setol 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-540-5223
<https://www.facebook.com/Fatin-Homestay-Baling-1582599338696696/>

MR HOMESTAY

Lot 8665, Kampung Teduh 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-530 9193
<https://mrhomestaybalingkedah.blogspot.com/>

GREEN HOMESTAY

Kampung Surau 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-421 2929
<https://www.facebook.com/homestaycgnasir/>

BALING MOUNTAIN GARDEN VILLAGE

Baling, 09100 Baling Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Muhammad Syahir Harun
Tel: +6019-313670
+6017-422 9001
+60 11-5629 9923
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/bmgardenvillage>
Website: <https://www.bmgardenvillage.com/>

ULU LEGONG HOT SPRING

Kampung Keda Ulu Legong 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-571 1024
+604-473 1024
Website: <http://www.mdbalingtourism.gov.my/>
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/prapulmdb/>

EMERGENCIES

POLICE STATIONS

BALING DISTRICT POLICE HEADQUARTERS

Polis Diraja Malaysia Jalan Mahmud, 09100 Baling Kedah Darul Aman.
Tel: +604-470 1222

BALING POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia 09100 Baling Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-470 1222

TANJUNG PARI POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia Tanjung Pari 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-370 2718

KUPANG POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia Kupang, 09200 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-476 6222

TAWAR POLICE STATION

Polis Diraja Malaysia Jalanraya Tawar, 09310 Kuala Ketil Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-476 6221

POLICE LODGES

KAMPONG LALANG POLICE LODGE

Polis Diraja Malaysia Kampong Lalang, 09100 Baling Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-473 2605

PARIT PANJANG POLICE LODGE

Polis Diraja Malaysia Parit Panjang, 09120 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-479 1572

KEJAI POLICE LODGE

Polis Diraja Malaysia Kejai 09330 Kuala Kertil Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-470 7031

TELOI KANAN POLICE LODGE

Polis Diraja Malaysia Jalanraya Kuala Kertil, 09300 Kuala Ketil Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-419 2988



CLINICS

KLINIK BALING

3, Jalan Badlishah, Baling 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-470 1443

KLINIK KESIHATAN KUPANG

Kupang, 09200 Baling Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-476 6355

POLIKLINIK DR AZHAR & RAKAN-RAKAN

G11, Bangunan Pekan Baru Baling 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-470 1966

KLINIK FATIMAH

No. 43, Jalan Raya, Kupang 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-476 6891

KLINIK 1MALAYSIA TAMAN KOTA BALING JAYA

No. 10, Taman Kota Baling Jaya Batu 42, Mukim Pulau Kampung Batu 09100 Baling, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-470 8022

HOSPITAL

BALING HOSPITAL

Baling, 09100 Baling Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604- 470 1333








WELCOME TO *Pendang*

The district of Pendang lies smack in the centre of Kedah, in between the urban conurbations of Alor Setar the state capital to its north and Sungai Petani city to its south, yet it has managed to retain its valuable age-old tranquillity, with vast tracts of green paddy fields, farms and orchards, plus its wealth of culture and nature. Its name is historic and interesting; one version says Pendang is said to come from the words “pendiat” (enclosure) and “lubang/kubang” (watering hole) that refer to olden times when Pendang was a major elephant training and breeding centre in the region. Today many names of tourist spots in Pendang with “gajah” (elephant) such as Telaga Gajah, Kg. Kubang Gajah and so on are testament to this unique heritage, complemented by the many other diverse attractions in this peaceful district.

MAP OF PENDANG

LEGEND

-  Town
-  Place of Interest
-  Major Road

*Map not drawn to scale



Pendang

ATTRACTIONS

BAZAAR MELAYU KEMBOJA PENDANG

Locally called Pasar Kemboja (Cambodian Market) or BMK, this popular morning market comes alive every Friday as early as 6am to 12 noon or later at the open-air lot near Pendang Mini Stadium, where in the original market Cambodian Cham Malays came to trade but today it's more local farmers and hawkers selling agro-products, food, clothing and household items in a vibrant and colourful setting. The site hosts other markets on select days.



PENDANG LAKE

A wide and scenic lake in Pendang town centre, Tasik Pendang is an ideal place for a jogging run, kayaking and paddle-boating as well as outdoor activities along its banks. There are hotel resorts around the lake such as Pendang Lake Resort, and fishing competitions are also periodically held.



PENDANG WATERFRONT




This new development in Pendang town brings new vibrancy to especially the waterfront area with the introduction of a child-friendly public wading pool, food court, shops and other amenities, yet still maintaining the relaxed laid-back atmosphere. The sound of children's laughter in the pool and playground, the sounds and smells of local dishes being cooked, and the sight of people enjoying Pendang Waterfront walk by the lake are part of the simple joys of life here.



SUNGAI RAMBAI FOREST RESERVE

Located about 10km from Pendang town, Hutan Lipur Sungai Rambai is located in the vicinity of one of the village settlements of Kedah's traditional Siamese community, passing by rice fields to reach the forest reserve's river area with a series of three rocky waterfalls and also a 3km jungle track.



Literally meaning 'Great Hill Paddy Field', Bendang Bukit Raya is a famous destination to view the pretty and romantic sunsets, and while waiting if you come early there's also fish-catching in the submerged paddy fields, or if dryer activity is preferred and there's the wind, have fun with a spot of traditional 'wau' kite-flying.

BENDANG BUKIT RAYA (SUNSET VIEW)



BUKIT PERAK RECREATIONAL FOREST

Rimba Rekreasi Bukit Perak is one of the attractive nature destinations in Pendang as it is endowed with beautiful and preserved nature including a three- tiered waterfall with rocky outcrops, amidst a lush lowland dipterocarp forest with a myriad selection of flora and fauna species.

This recreational forest also affords various outdoor activities for visitors to indulge in such as, besides bathing and picnicking, also jungle trekking and summer camp type programmes.



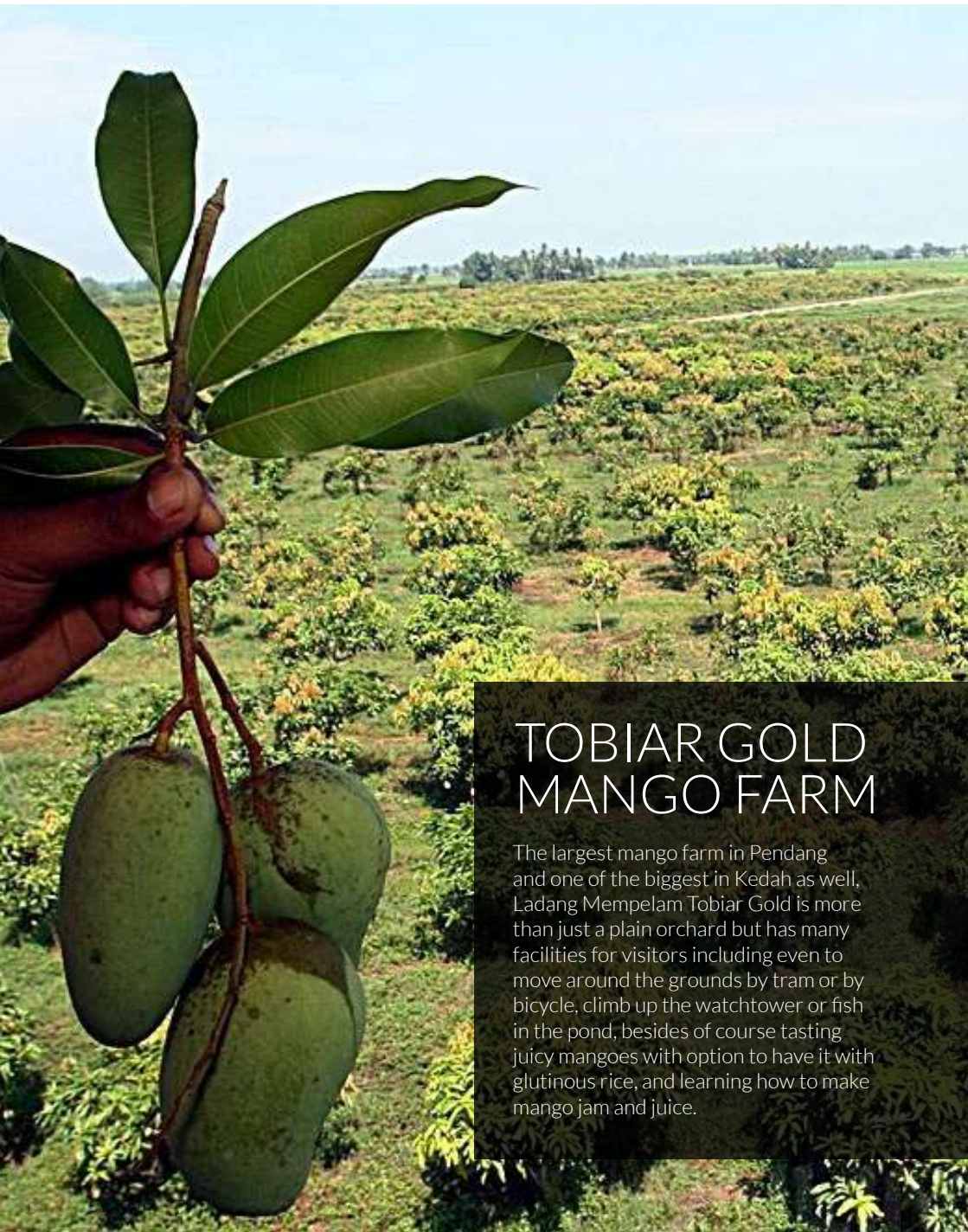
TELAGA GAJAH (ELEPHANT WELL)

This historic well ties well with the history of Pendang as an elephant taming and breeding centre in the olden days, and this is one of the places where elephants were brought together to be bathed especially those sending emissaries to Siam from Kedah, and it is believed that Telaga Gajah never runs dry even during droughts.

WAT SIAM CHINDARAM / WAT THANARA

Believed to be the oldest Siamese Buddhist wat or temple in Malaysia, Wat Chindaram or better known as Wat Thanara in Kampung Senara is thought to be about 200 years old i.e. from the early 19th century although the records are not precise as the local Siamese community had to be moved, for example during the Communist insurgency, and the temple was abandoned for many years before being used again in recent decades.





TOBIAR GOLD MANGO FARM

The largest mango farm in Pendang and one of the biggest in Kedah as well, Ladang Mempelam Tobiar Gold is more than just a plain orchard but has many facilities for visitors including even to move around the grounds by tram or by bicycle, climb up the watchtower or fish in the pond, besides of course tasting juicy mangoes with option to have it with glutinous rice, and learning how to make mango jam and juice.

FOOD TRAILS

KAK MAH BIHUN SUP DAGING SEGENGAM

Jalan Pendang-Sg Tiang
Open 12pm-7pm

OWN SUKAMARI NASI AYAM

Bersebelahan Wisma MDP
Open 11pm-10pm

LAKSA BERAS WARISAN

(Serving Local Cuisine)

112, Jalan Pendang-Tanah Merah
Kampung Banggol Besi
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-744 2060
Operation Hours: 12.30pm-1am

WARUNG MASURA

(AIS KACANG, CUCUR

Udang, Makanan Bersup)
Open 10am-6pm

RESTAURANT MANBAI IKAN BAKAR

(Serving Specialise Fish)

Manbai Ikan Bakar
19 A Taman Gemilang 2
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-465 2424
[https://www.facebook.com/
manbai-ikan-iakar-pendangsub-
ang-271943099804810/](https://www.facebook.com/manbai-ikan-iakar-pendangsub-ang-271943099804810/)

LAN TOMYAM DANNOK

Jalan Pendang - Tanah Merah
Open 5pm-2am

JODEKO WESTERN FOOD

(Serving Western Cuisine)

Pendang, 06700 Pendang
Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours: 7pm-2am

PAK TAM NASI DAGING & SUP GEAR BOX HAMPAQ

Open 2pm - 11am

DIANA SUP HERBA HADAPAN MASJID JAMEK ALLUTHFI HAMPAR

Open 12pm - 9pm

NASI ARAB EL-HUMAIIRA (SEBELAH 99 SPEEDMART TAMAN CEMERLANG)

Open 1pm - 10pm

BURGER HERO PENDANG (HADAPAN SMK PENDANG)

Western Cuisine
Open 5.30pm - 11pm

WARUNG DIN POSMEN

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

5, Jalan Sukamari, Taman Sukamari
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-209 0692
[https://www.facebook.com/warung.
dinposmen.1](https://www.facebook.com/warung.dinposmen.1)

DYANA KAFE & BAHAN BAKERI

27 Taman Sukamari, Jalan Sukamari
Pendang, 06700 Pendang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 0795
+6010-405 2848

[https://www.facebook.com/dyana-
bakery/](https://www.facebook.com/dyana-bakery/)

NASI DAGING SEBERANG PENDANG

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

106, Jalan Pendang-Tanah Merah
Pendang, 06700 Pendang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-468 5612
[https://www.facebook.com/nasidag-
ingseberangpendang/](https://www.facebook.com/nasidag-ingseberangpendang/)

BANG E NASI DAGING PENDANG

(Jalan Pendang-Tanah Merah)
Open 11pm - 5pm

NASI GANJA

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

Depan Sekolah Pendang
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Opening Hours: 11am - 5pm
Closed on Friday
Tel: +6019-959 6602

D'ATAP NASI BULUH GULAI PANAS

(Jalan Pendang-Tanah Merah)
Open 10am-7pm

DAPOQ ANGAH BUMBUNG HIJAU KUNING NASI CAMPUR

(Hadapan Sk Ayer Putih)
Open 7am-4pm

MEDAN SELERA MALAM

(Hadapan Wisma Mdp Pendang)
Open 5pm-12pm

PAK TAM NASI KANDAR

(Serving Malay Cuisine)

Berhampiran Tol Pendang
06700 Pendang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-427 6092

EJAM STATION MAKAN VENDOR RM3

Jalan Pendang-Tanah Merah
Open 10.30am-6.30pm

Bihun Sup & Nasi Daging

Utara Royale Kedah

(Sebelah Pasaraya Ekojimat Taman
Wawasan)
Open 12pm-9pm

COMPANY LISTING

HARRIZZAI DI AHMAD SULIYUTI

Nadi Warisan
34, Kampung Batu Menuggul
Mukim Air Putih
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019- 519 0066

MOHD SHAZMIN SAHARUN

Nadi Warisan

MUHD ZIKIR DIN

Minyak Gamat Haji Din
Kampung Ayer Puteh Dalam
06700 Pendang
Kedah Darul Aman
Perniagaan Ewamas Utara
Tel: +6019-400 3770

MUHAMMAD AMMAR**APRIF ZIKIR**

Perniagaan Ewamas

ISMAIL IBRAHIM

Tomoi Sg.Durian

IDRIS ABDULLAH

Tomoi Sg.Durian

HARUN ABDULLAH

Tomoi Helang Mas

AZMI BAHAROM

Kelab Tomoi Raja Panah
Pakcik Mi
Tel: +6014-757 0763

SERE PATPATSICALIM

Kelab Tomoi Raja Panah
Pakcik Mi
Tel: +6014-757 0763

DARUSALAM KAMIS

Kelab Tomoi Raja Panah
Pakcik Mi
Tel: +6014-757 0763

MOHD KHAIRI MAT ISA

Tomoi Sg Durian

MUHAMAD FUAD ABD RAHMAN

Tomoi Sg Durian

MUHAMMAD IKHWAN THOHER

Tomoi Sg Durian

MOHD FARID ISYAK

Kampung Kepala Parit
Belakang Pendang Lake
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6018-942 7150

MUHD FAIZ ZAIM**ZAINAL ROSELY**

Tomoi Raja Lebah
Ismail
Tel: +6011-2666 0291

ABDUL RAHMAN**MOHD WALIJAN**

Kepala Bukit Triguna Bee Farm
No F35, Kampung Kepala Bukit,
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-353 6550

NORZAINIBINTI KHALI**ABDL ALIM****KEPALA BUKIT TRIGONA****BEE FARM**

F35, Kampung Kepala Bukit 06700
Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-353 6550
+6019- 418 454

NUR SYAKIRAH ABU SEMAN

Multaqa Al Iman

MUHAMMAD HADRY HAFIDZ**ABDUL AZID**

(Confirmkan Nama!!!)

Ecotust Agrotech
20, Kampung Bukit Pinang
06720 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-1127 7910

MOHD YAZAM BASIR

Pejabat Perkhidmatan Veteriner
Daerah Pendang
Jalan Pendang-Tanah Merah
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 6402
011-1961 9257

MOHD SYAFNAL SABRI

Pendang Equestrian Centre (Pec)
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-435 4498

MATT ZAIDI TAHIR (Mada)

Ladang Mempelam Tobiar Gold
Tobiar, 06700 Pendang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-772 8255
+6019-440 3003

AZHAR AHMAD

Mada (*Ladang Mempelam Tobiar*)

HASHIM HASSAN

Pendang Waterfront
Koperasi Mdp
Majlis Daerah Pendang
Wisma Mdp
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 6077
Salam
+6013-404 4214



Pendang Lake Resort, Pendang

Some of the world's best resorts and friendliest homestays can be found in Kedah. Saying 'spoilt for choice' here is an understatement. Choose from a diversity of accommodation ranging from luxury pads and international value hotels to serviced apartments and simple, clean guesthouses.

Accommodation in Pendang may not be so numerous but what it lacks in numbers it makes up in coziness. From small friendly hotels to family-run chalets and a little more, all nice to relax in after activities galore.

RESORTS & CHALETs

PENDANG LAKE RESORT

Tasik Pendang
019 - 409 2600
Open 24 hours

D JIWA HOTEL PENDANG

Pekan Pendang
04 - 759 0513
Open 24 hours

PENDANG SUITE HOTEL

014 - 243 0011
Pekan Pendang
Open 24 hours

CHALET D' BENDANG

Mak Teh Hampar
012 - 532 5856
Open 24 hour

JASNYTA CABIN

Kg Kubang Kuar
014 - 565 3868
Open 24 hours

HOMESTAYS

D'LAMAR HOMESTAY

Sg. tiang
019 - 441 8200
Open 24 hours

AUTO HOMESTAY

Depan Hospital
013 - 248 4548
Open 24 hours

INAB DESA MOTEL

Kubur Panjang
012 - 464 1408
Open 24 hours

KHAIR HOMESTAY

Keda Lahar Tunjung
019 - 574 9511
Open 24 hours

TG HOMSTAY

Jalan Pendang
017 - 402 6405
Open 24 HOURS

HOMESTAY AL-HAFIZAH

Pekan Pendang
019 - 441 2017
Open 24 hours

SRI TANJUNG HOMESTAY

Tanah Merah
013 - 513 6166
Open 24 hours

VILLA IDAMAN

Pekan Pendang
013 - 420 7475
Open 24 hours

MAWADDAH HOMESTAY

Taman Wawasan
017 - 5439873

IDAMAN HOMESTAY

Pekan pendang
012 - 455 4200
Open 24 hours

HOMESTAY 49

Taman cemerlang
013 - 436 6909

AILA HOMESTAY

Pekan pendang
013 - 406 9756

NAZLA HOMESTAY

Depan restoran Din
Posmen Jln Sg Tiang
019 - 396 5297

HOMESTAY UMMI D' PENDANG

Hadapan hospital pendang
019 - 464 7227

D'ADRIANA HOMESTAY

Hadapan hospital
Pendang
019 - 441 2017

HOMESTAY MERBAH CHALET

Taman Muhibbah
013 - 649 7911

HOMESTAY DAHLIA

Taman DAHLIA
019 - 480 1543
Open 24 hours

D' PENDANG HOMESTAY

Tmn Kiara Mas
019 - 507 1824

EMBUN DESA HOMESTAY

Pekan pendang
016 - 656 3475

AJZURA GUEST HOUSE

Kg Baru
019 - 5560 7199

HOMESTAY PAKNGAH LAH

Kampung Kepala Bukit,
017 - 595 6746

SH HOMESTAY

Residensi Bidara
013 - 422 2678

EMERGENCIES

PENDANG DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE

168, Jln Sungai Tiang
Kampung Tok Busah
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 1773

CLINICS

KLINIK KESIHATAN DAERAH PENDANG

168, Jln Sungai Tiang
Kampung Tok Busah
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 6412
+604-759 1773

KLINIK DR OTHMAN (Pendang)

1104, Bangunan Mdp
Jalan Market Baru
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 4050

POLIKLINIK DR AZHAR

27 Ground Floor
Jalan Sungai Tiang
Lorong Pendang Square 2, Kedah,
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 3966

KELINIK BERJAYA

77, Kampung Selarong Panjang
06650 Simpang Empat
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-764 1467

KLINIK KESIHATAN SUNGAI TIANG

Sungai Tiang Pendang
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 6413

KLINIK HAJI AYAZ

7, Bangunan Orkid
Majlis Daerah Pendang
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 3100

KLINIK DR. JAMNUL AZHAR (CWG. Pendang)

2, Wisma Haji Salleh
Darsville Park, Pendang
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 7829

KLINIK DR OTHMAN PENDANG

Jalan Bangunan Beringin Pendang
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 0481

TOBIAR RURAL CLINIC

Kampung Kepala Bukit
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-784 7892

KLINIK KESIHATAN KUBUR PANJANG

Kubur Panjang, 06400 Pokok Sena
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-784 6355

PENDANG FIRE & RESCUE STATION

Jalan Pendang-Tanah Merah
Simpang Tiga Paya Kelubi
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-734 9307
+604-759 0199

VOLUNTEER FIRE FORCES

Fire station in Pendang District
8-D, Jalan Tokai, Simpang Empat
06650 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-734 4444

POLICE STATIONS

POLIS DIRAJA MALAYSIA DAERAH PENDANG

06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-734 9307

BALAI POLIS KUBUR PANJANG

Polis Diraja Malaysia
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-784 6222

BALAI POLIS SUNGAI TIANG

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Felda Sungei Tiang
06750 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-754 1255

BALAI POLIS BUKIT JENUN

Polis Diraja Malaysia
06720 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-759 6853

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTER

MULTAQA AL IMAN TRAVEL SDN.BHD.

165 Tingkat Atas, Jalan Sukamari

PEKAN PENDANG BARU

06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604 -759 8741
(Muhammad Fauzli Bin Abdul Razak)

TRAVEL WITH ABBY HASSAN

14a, Kampung Jelutong Mukim
06700 Pendang, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604 - 784 9248





Welcome to *Yan*

Find natural to cultural heritage treasures with idyllic islands and villages, waterfalls and even a mystic mountain.

Yan is a distinct district that must be visited precisely because it is off the beaten path, yet so close. Less than an hour from either Alor Setar or Sungai Petani cities and you're in a little pristine world that has everything. From coastal islands to idyllic villages, from fun waterfalls to a mysterious mountain.

Pulau Songsong is a gem among islands, while just a short ride away is Gunung Jerai the historic landmark mount of Kedah. And in between there are so many rural activities that will keep you 'relaxingly busy.

MAP OF YAN



LEGEND

- Town
- Place of Interest
- Highway
- Bridge

**Map not drawn to scale*





Jerai *Geopark*



YAN ATTRACTIONS



So what's a Geopark?

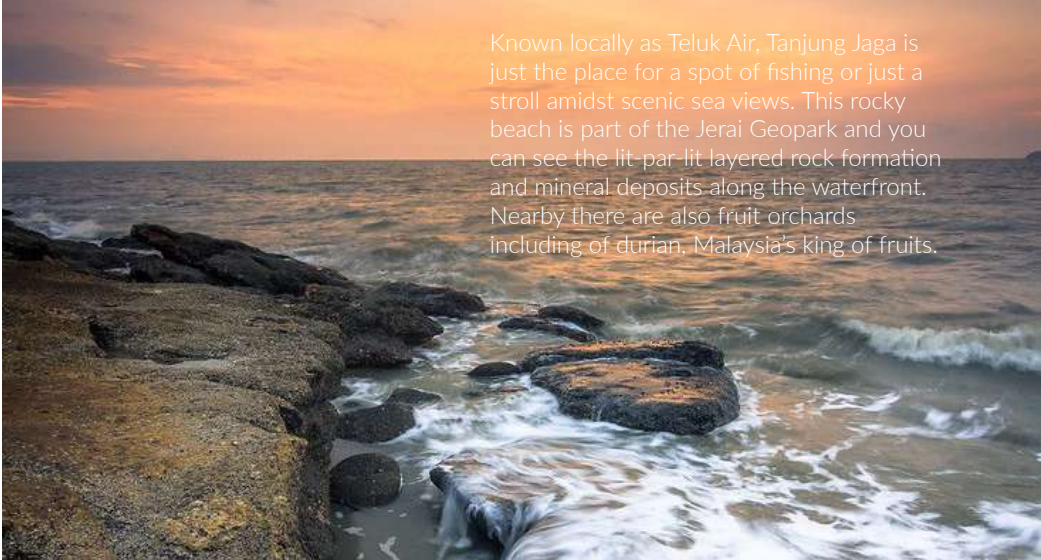
It is something that makes Yan special because Yan is one of two districts (the other is Kuala Muda) in Kedah that are part of a geological area rich in very ancient land and rock formation, namely Mount Jerai and it's environs.

Jerai Geopark, covering a total area of 800 sq km, was established to preserve and create awareness of the scientific importance of the high rock geodiversity of the Jerai/Mahang formations. At its oldest, the rock age is about 550 million years old with the highest point at 1,217 metres above sea level, making Gunung Jerai a unique singular mountain and the area of very high geological and mineral heritage value.

The prehistoric Jerai granite outcropping shaped the landscape of Kedah which impressed upon the views of visitors for thousands of years. This helped the rise of the ancient Kedah civilisation, and made the area a hub of the East-West trade route since the golden age of the old Kedah Kingdom. The both geological and archaeological evidence proves the progress of iron-based industry in the area of Jerai which became the focus of trade and indeed a world source of iron from 2500 years ago.

Plus the biological diversity, the richness of flora and fauna at different altitudes from sea to clouds complements Jerai and Yan as a geopark area worth visiting. All the places of attraction found in Yan even to the islands are touched by the Geopark land/rock formation diversity - *just open your senses to find it.*

GEPARK TANJUNG JAGA



Known locally as Teluk Air, Tanjung Jaga is just the place for a spot of fishing or just a stroll amidst scenic sea views. This rocky beach is part of the Jerai Geopark and you can see the lit-par-lit layered rock formation and mineral deposits along the waterfront. Nearby there are also fruit orchards including of durian, Malaysia's king of fruits.

TITI HAYUN ECO-FOREST PARK

So where's the 'swaying bridge'?

For that's what "titi hayun" means in Malay, and it got its name from a hanging bridge that was built over the river in 1834. This place also features the Tangga Kenari Seribu Tahun or 1000 Years Kenari Steps, which go all the way up to Mount Jerai. Located within Gunung Jerai Forest Reserve just 3.5km from Yan town or 40-plus km from Alor Setar, this lowland dipterocarp geosite area with much flora and fauna can be explored through an 8km jungle track. Facilities include chalets, stalls, camping, picnic and outdoor activities.



SERI PERIGI WATERFALL

Be awed by the highest waterfall in Kedah.

Seri Perigi is over 100m high with lush tropical surroundings full of flora, fauna and interesting telltale signs of past geological upheaval. Located 5km from Yan town in about 4 hectares within the Jerai Mountain Forest Reserve, there's also a 2km jungle track and the rockface area allows for some climbing-type activities for the adventurous, as well as camping.



PUTERI MANDI WATERFALL



Would you like to meet a 'bathing princess'?

Well that's the unique name of this lovely waterfall at the foot of Mount Jerai. But you need to do a little trekking of about 3km or 45 minutes, so it's great for those who are ready for a little adventure. You'll be well rewarded when you see the high waterfall cascading over the steep hillside and into the rocky pool below. Take a dip but beware that some parts maybe deep and the waters could be a little cold. Who knows, as your senses are sharpened by the coolness, you might actually see the mystical bathing princess.

GEOTAPAK RIMBA REKREASI SUNGAI TEROI GUNUNG JERAI



Locally known as Taman Eko Rimba Sungai Teroi, this is one of several nature parks in the Jerai Geopark area of Yan District, about 50km from Sungai Petani city. Situated on the hillsides of Mount Jerai Forest Reserve with hill dipterocarp jungle flora and fauna and passing stream rapids, this is just the place for a quiet retreat or picnic and commune with nature.

TANGGA KENARI SERIBU TAHUN

(1000 Years Kenari Steps)

Like a stairway to heaven, these steps form a long staircase path from Titi Hayun Eco-Forest Park for 5km all the way up to Regency Hotel Resort on Mount Jerai. There are actually 1334 steps altogether. The climb takes between 3 to 4 hours passing through various levels of dipterocarp forest and geosite environments with interesting flora and fauna. This grand open air staircase was the brainchild of Tan Sri Dato' Seri Sanusi Junid, the Menteri Besar of Kedah and works began on 28th April 1997. No large old trees were cut for its construction.



The Islands of *Yan*

Yan district is blessed with a string of four pearls off its coast, creating a scenic panorama from the mainland and island adventure opportunities. Pulau Bunting is not open for tourism, but its bridge has a visit area with food stalls. Pulau Songsong is great for day trips, picnics, snorkeling and so on. Pulau Telor is a pass-by turtle egg-laying spot while Pulau Bidan has overnight facilities. Go for island hopping tours, which are popular.

BIDAN ISLAND

Literally 'midwife island', Pulau Bidan is one of a string of pearl-like isles off Yan's coast, part of the area's unique geosites with prehistoric limestone mahang formation that is 480 million years old. Crinoid and possible nautiloid fossils have been unearthed here, making the island high in scientific value. Culturally, an ancient grave known as Keramat Abdul Rashid existed here, which was exhumed and moved to Yan Mosque for safeguarding in 2004. The facilities offered here also make Bidan island the one for overnight stays.



SONGSONG ISLAND

Fancy a little tropical island escapade for a few hours of sun and surf fun?

Pulau Songsong is just the place. A 30 minute, 8km boat ride from Yan's Kuala Sungai Udang jetty takes you to a 62-acre, hill island with unique red rocks, formed from mahang formation since 450 million years ago. Indeed this area is scientifically significant as it is left over from Holocene era marine geological sea level change processes. The rocks, white sands and corals in clear waters make Songsong ideal for beach activities, snorkeling and more. With basic facilities available, group day programmes can also be catered for.



TELUR ISLAND



How can you get lost on a tiny tropical island of barely acres?

Not unless you want to lose yourself from the outside world, then this little gem is just the place. It may be small but it is an important geosite of prehistoric rock from the mahang formation of 450 million years ago. True to its name meaning 'egg', the island is known as a sea turtle egg-laying location and passing visitors will be advised on practices and measures to protect these important natural treasures.

PANTAI MURNI WATERFRONT



Cool sea breezes, island chain views, romantic sunset - what more could you want?

And it's all free just 500m from Yan town. This seafront area also has food stalls, 'wakaf' gazebos, children's playground and 'surau' prayer room. It is most popular in the evenings as you can watch the panorama of the sun going down against the silhouettes of Bidan, Telur, Songsong and Bunting islands..

KAMPUNG ACHEH GEOCULTURAL VILLAGE

Acheh province in the north of Sumatra, Indonesia has a long, close history with Kedah, especially Yan district. This is witnessed in Kampung Acheh, where around 60 families of Achehnese origin reside whose ancestors came to Kedah in the 1880s. They still have their unique culture including dialect and foods such as 'Asam Sunti', vegetable 'Peli'u', 'Rendang Asam' and 'Daging Masak Nangka' dishes plus 'Kuih Jimpan' snack. The village also preserves traditional houses, historic graves and also hosts the Forestry Museum.



A photograph of a sunset over the sea. The sun is low on the horizon, casting a bright orange glow across the sky and reflecting on the water. The sky is filled with soft, white clouds. In the foreground, the dark silhouette of a palm frond is visible on the left side. The overall mood is serene and peaceful.

Sea, Sunset & Soul

For those who love the sunset, especially against the sea, then Yan will fit your soul. While the whole Kedah coast faces west, Yan is where sunsets are blessed. This is precisely because of the string of islands off Yan's seafront.

Among the best places to enjoy these soulful sunsets are Pawana Jerai, Casabayu Chalet, Pantai Murni & Gunung Jerai



Casa Bayu



Pantai Murni Waterfront



Gunung Jerai

FOOD TRAILS

KEDAI BURN

(Western Cuisine)

4, Jalan Pantai Murni

Taman Persisiran Sungai Yan

06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6017-499 2005

Operation Hours: 5pm-11pm

Closed: Thursday

<https://www.facebook.com/kedaiburn/>

RESTORAN BERSILA

(Local Cuisine)

Titi Serong

06900 Yan Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6012-597 8469

Operation Hours: 11.30am -3.00pm

[https://www.facebook.com/Restoran-](https://www.facebook.com/Restoran-BersilaGulaitikYan/)

[BersilaGulaitikYan/](https://www.facebook.com/Restoran-BersilaGulaitikYan/)

RESTORAN MEE UDANG

OMBAK LARA

(Local Cuisine)

Kg. Kuala Dulang Kechil

06900 Yan Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6012-590 6304

+6019-594 6089

Operation Hours: 11am-8pm

Closed: Wednesday

PASEMBOQ SPECIAL YAN

(Local Cuisine)

MEDAN SELERA PEKAN SG YAN

Pekan Sungai Yan (*Yan Kecil*)

06900 Yan Besar

Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6019-454 4050

Operation Hours: 4pm-10pm

Closed: Friday

[https://www.facebook.com/pasembur.](https://www.facebook.com/pasembur.special/)

[special/](https://www.facebook.com/pasembur.special/)

D'ANJUNG SANTAI

(Local Cuisine)

MEDAN SELERA KOPERASI

GUAR CHEMPEDAK

313, K146, Kampung Guar

Chempedak

06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman

Operation Hours: 10am-10pm

CUCUR UDANG ABANG LI

(Local Breakfast)

Lorong Panglima ,

Guar Chempedak,

06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6013 -5604253

Operation Hours: 8am-11am

RESTORAN CHILLY

(Local Breakfast)

Batu 17,Guar Chempedak,

06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman

Operation Hours: 8am-11am

RESTORAN DIY GRILL

(Western Cuisine)

Lot 2679, Kg Batas Ubi,Teroi

06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6012-431 3635

Operation Hours: 5pm-12midnight

Friday & Saturday Only

[https://www.facebook.](https://www.facebook.com/Batas-Ubi-DEER-Farm-170640296449803/)

[com/Batas-Ubi-DEER-](https://www.facebook.com/Batas-Ubi-DEER-Farm-170640296449803/)

[Farm-170640296449803/](https://www.facebook.com/Batas-Ubi-DEER-Farm-170640296449803/)

LADANG NIPAH ISMAIL CHE KAQ

(Nipa Juice & Local Cuisine)

JKS 6 Jalan Kuala Sedaka

06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6012-435 5104

Operation Hours: 11am-10.30pm

Closed: Wednesday

[https://www.facebook.com/ladang-](https://www.facebook.com/ladang-nipahismailcheqaq08/)

[nipahismailcheqaq08/](https://www.facebook.com/ladang-nipahismailcheqaq08/)

MEE KUAH TULANG

(Local Cuisine)

K1, Singkir Darat, 08100 Yan,

Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6019-556 1802

RESTAURANT D'NILA

(Local Cuisine)

55, Jalan Yan

06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6017-553 8398

Operation Hours:

10am-12 Midnight

PASSES TO THE PASARS

Markets are the commercial hearts of communities, and no less so in the 'pasars' around Yan. There are two basic types, Pasar Malam are night variety markets from evening to around elevenish PM, and Pasar Tani are agricultural or farmers' markets usually early mornings till afternoon, each on different days for different places. So check the listings and make sure you pass through and enjoy our vibrant pasars.



PASAR MALAM

Bukit Besar

4.00pm - 10.00pm - Monday
Jalan Baru Bukit Besar

Sungai Limau Dalam

4.00pm - 10.00pm - Tuesday
Pekan Sungai Limau Dalam

Simpang Tiga Singkir Laut

4.00pm - 10.00pm - Wednesday
Simpang Tiga Singkir

Sungai Yan (Yan Kecil)

4.00pm - 10.00pm - Thursday
Pekan Sungai Yan

Guar Chempedak

4.00pm - 10.00pm - Saturday
Pekan Guar Chempedak

PASAR TANI

Pasar Tani Guar Chempedak

8.00am - 1.00pm - Daily
Pekan Guar Chempedak



COMPANY LISTING

SEKOLAH AGAMA TAUFIQIAH AL-HALIMIAH

(Galeri Tuan Guru Haji Yahaya Junid)
Padang Lumat 06800 Kota Sarang
Semut Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Mohd Syaui Khasim
Tel: +6019 446 6672
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/taufikiahpondokpakya/>

PUSAT TEKNOLOGI MEMPELAM SALA KANAN

(Research Centre – Mango)
06800 Kota Sarang Semut Kedah
Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Manager
Tel: +604-769 1014
Fb: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Pusat-Teknologi-Mempelam/200970173279845>

PERSATUAN KOMUNITI TEROI BUKIT

(Community Service)
No 165A Kampung Terroi Bukit Guar
Chempedak 06900 Yan,
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Mohd Zamri Said
Tel: +6017 3461492
Fb: https://www.facebook.com/Persatuan-komuniti-TEROI-BUKIT-308372606600501/?ref=page_internal

GEOBUDAYA KAMPUNG ACHEH

(Accommodation)
06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Tuan Haji Abdul Rahman Yasin Jasmi
Bin Gani
Tel: +6019 474 5321
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/kemkamc/>

DAYSTREET EVENT MANAGEMENT

(Downhill MTB) (Extreme Sports)
178K, Tingkat Bawah Jalan Telok
Wanjah 05100 Alor Setar Kedah Darul
Aman
Contact Person:
Md Nasron Md Noor
Tel: +6012 584 6288

KELAB LUNCUR UDARA JERAI

(Paragliding)
Pusat Internet Desa Kampung Titi
Deras 08300 Guar Chempedak Kedah
Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Mahadi Murad
Tel: +6019 441 9693
Fb: <https://www.facebook.com/kelabluncurudarajerai/>

BATAS UBI DEER FARM

(Deer Farm & Restaurant)
Kampung Batas Ubi
06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Mazlan Jaafar
Tel: +6012 431 3635
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Batas-Ubi-DEER-Farm-170640296449803/>

LADANG NIPAH ISMAIL CHE KAQ

(Specialised in Nira Juice & Café)
Jalan Kuala Sedaka
06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Rohana Jaafar
Tel: +6017 554 2354
+6012 435 5104
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/ladangnipahismailchekaq08/>

LADANG NIPAH HANAPIAH

(Specialised in Nira Juice) Kampung
Sungai Pial 08400 Merbok
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Solihin Napiah
Tel: +6017 533 0861
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/anakkedah30/>

PERSATUAN REKREASI LUAR DAERAH YAN (REKEY)

(Outdoor Recreation Association)
Pejabat Belia dan Sukan Daerah Yan
3A, Arked MDY, Jalan Yan
08800 Guar Chempedak
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Mohamad Firdaus Mohamad
Tel: +6019 413 9986
Fb: <https://www.facebook.com/rekeyyan/>

SEALIFE TRAVEL & TOUR

(Specialised in Outdoor Activity)
Lot. 1964, Jalan Yan Kampung Acheh
06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Mohd Shubni Omar
Tel: +6 011 2195 3251
Fb: <https://www.facebook.com/Sealife-travel-tour-sdn-bhd-386554901925004/>

KILANG KOPI CAP RAGA

(Local Coffee Operator)
Kabu 10, Sungai Limau
06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Che Ahmat Abdul Bahrain Daud
Tel: +604 447 1622
+6012 4088325
Fb: <https://www.facebook.com/kopicapraga/>

HAMRA UNGGUL TRAVEL & TOURS SDN BHD

(Travel & Tour Operator)
14 Tingkat 1 Bangunan Arkib MDY
Sungai Limau Dalam
06910 Sungai Limau Kedah
Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Sharimah Othman
Tel: +6017 582 6663
Fb: <https://www.facebook.com/HamraUnggulTravelToursSdnBhd/>

PURNAMA GEMILANG ENTERPRISE

(Travel & Tour Operator) Kaunter 5,
Hentian Ekspres Guar Chempedak
08800 Gurun, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Manager
Tel: +6019 575 2815
Fb: <https://www.facebook.com/Purnama-Gemilang-Enterprise-992212010808714/>

PENGUSAHA KRAF TENGGOKOLK

(Craft, Traditional Head Gear
Producer)
Belakang Pekan, Jalan Kuala Sungai
Limau Dalam, 06910 Sungai Limau
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Encik Yusoff Ishak (Cikgu Atan)
Tel: +6019 315 8335

PENGUSAHA GONG

(Traditional Malay Instrument)
Kampung Tohor
06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Ismail Mad Akib
Tel: +6019 557 7405

**PENGUSAHA VAN PERSENDIRIAN
GUNUNG JERAI**

(Transport Service)
No. F751 Kampung Setol Kedah Darul
Aman Contact Person:
Azhar Saad
Tel: +6019 592 5620





The Jerai Hill Resort

Accommodation

Some of the world's best resorts and friendliest homestays can be found in Kedah. Saying 'spoil for choice' here is an understatement. Choose from a diversity of accommodation ranging from luxury pads and international value hotels to serviced apartments and simple, clean guesthouses.

Accommodation in Yan may not be so numerous but what it lacks in numbers it makes up in coziness. From small friendly hotels to family-run chalets and a little more, all nice to relax in after activities galore.

HOTELS & MOTELS

HOTEL JERAI CT INN

5 Taman Desa Murni 2
Jalan Jenun, Guar Chempedak
08800 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-1068 2506
+604-468 2506

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/JeraiCtInn/>

D'GUAR MOTEL

1 Taman Keranji
Jalan Yan, Guar Chempedak
08800 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-486 9641
+6012- 407 2404

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/dguar.home>

RESORTS & CHALETS

THE JERAI HILL RESORT

Puncak Gunung Jerai Jalan Kaki Bukit, 08300 Gurun, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-466 7 777
+6017-435 8526

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/The-Jerai-Hill-Resort-Gunung-Jerai-540677786435488/>

SALAK DENAI CHALET

Jalan Peranginan Batu Hampar 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-537 6151
FB: https://www.facebook.com/SALAK-DENAI-CHALET-117871971566661/?ref=page_internal

ZAMANII'S PLACE

Lot 5501, Jalan Pantai Murni Kampung Pantai Murni Yan Besar, 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-262 76589
+6013-317 5175

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Zamanis-Place/473887672804448>

KAMPUNG ACHEH MANAGEMENT CENTRE (KAMC)

Kampung Aceh, 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-493 4851
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Kampung-Acheh-Management-Centre-KAMC-430499223813166/>

SHINA BEACH CHALET

7 - Lot 834, Ruat, Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: 019-5102592

D'DUSUN CHALET

Kampung Singkir Genting, 08100 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: 013-244 5142

BEE GOOD ENTERPRISE

Ruat, Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: 017-9836940

DANGAU SALA RESORT

Jalan Jemerlang Kampung Seberang Jaya, Kuala Sala, 06800 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: 016-379 9466

MNSHABILA ENTERPRISE

Tel: 0195589503

TERRABAIT D'YAN CHALET

K455 Jalan Titi Hayun, Kampung Bukit Tumboh, 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: 013-436 0363

CHALET DUSUN DURIYAN

Lot 1712, Kampung Setol, 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Phone: 02-944 18488

CHALET DESA IMPIAN

Terohi Bukit, Terohi, 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: 013-500 7275

D'YAN CHALET

Majlis Daerah Yan Peranginan Titi Hayun 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-447 1310
WEBSITE: <http://www.mdyan.gov.my/>

CASABAYU CHALET

Persiaran Pantai Ruat 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-529 4736
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/casabayuchalet/>

KEM KENARI NATURE PARK

Kampung Aceh, 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-408 8949
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Kem-Kenari-Nature-ParkYanKedah/267051613341627>

NEO ERA CHALET

Jalan Titi Hayun 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-5579 607
+6011-1084 9607
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/neoerachalet/>

PAWANA RESORT

Persiaran Pantai Ruat 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-480 4799
+6019-630 4799
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pawanaresort/>

SAUJANA HILL RESORT

Kampung Singkir Genting 08300 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-435 0364
+6019-504 9174
Group Booking
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Saujana-Hill-Resort-126286907412171/>

CHALET & RESORT AYAHANDA

Batu Hampar, 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-475 0661
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/chaletayahanda/>

D'ENN CHALET

Kampung Kuala Sungai Limau Dalam 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-511 0584

D'STOI CHALET

Lot 2076 Kampung Setol 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-442 9500
+6019-400 2596
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/DStoiChalet/>

CHALET RIMBUN HIJAU

Jalan Batu Hampar, 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-510 8191
Group Booking
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/chaletrimbunhijau/>

HOMESTAYS

HOMESTAY KAMPUNG RAGA

Kampung Raga 06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-466 8191
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/homestaykampungraga/>

KESUMA HOMESTAY

17 Taman Pantai Murni Yan
06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-431 0685
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
pages/Kesuma-HomestayYan-
Kedah/254557867962312](https://www.facebook.com/pages/Kesuma-HomestayYan-Kedah/254557867962312)

ARIANA HOMESTAY

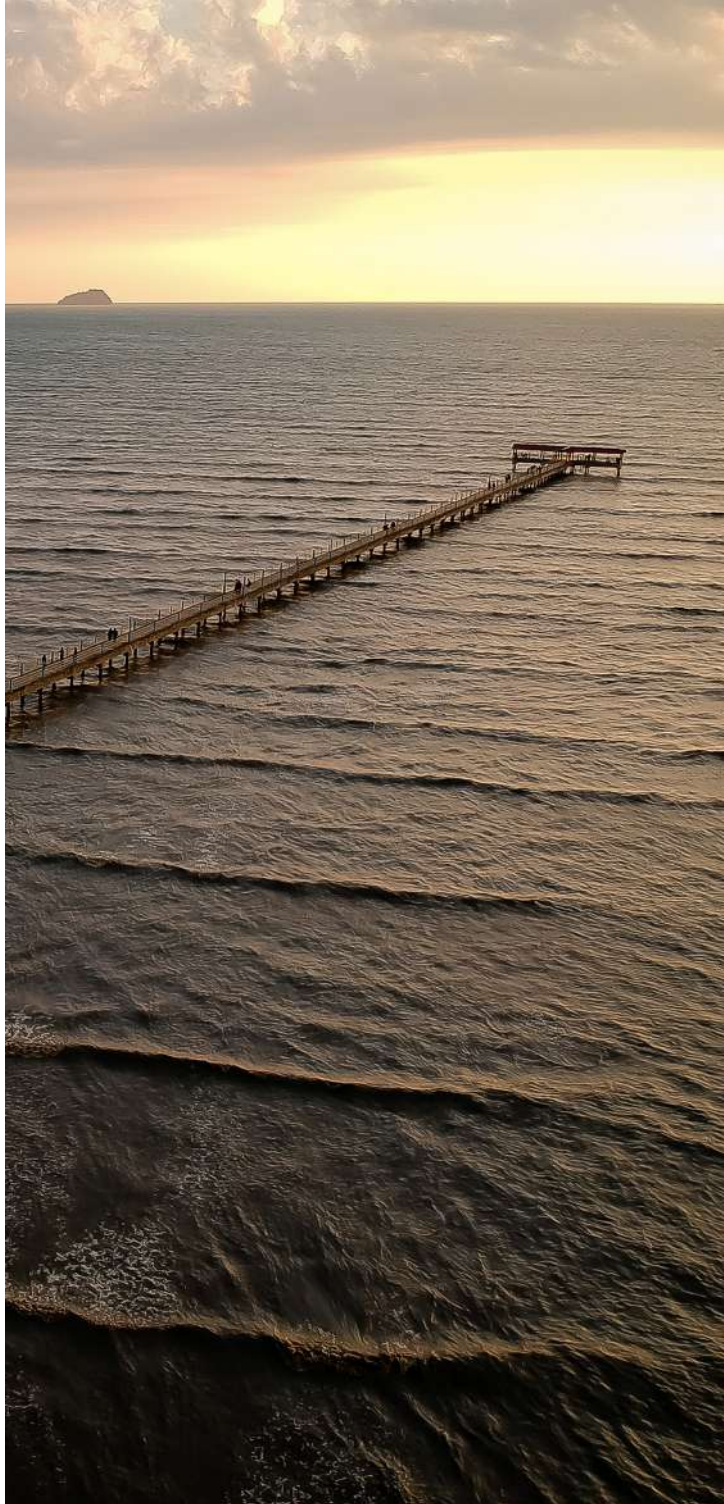
Kuala Raga, Pantai Murni 06900
Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6014-473 7969
FB: [https://www.facebook.
com/ Ariana-Homestay-
1870540499888718/](https://www.facebook.com/Ariana-Homestay-1870540499888718/)

**ZAR PERMAI MOTEL &
HOMESTAY**

Kampung Ruat
06900 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6018-399 4248
+6014-534 5295
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
www.booking.com.my/](https://www.facebook.com/www.booking.com/)

**JERAI MOTEL DAN
HOMESTAY**

89 Batu 25, Hadapan Hospital
Yan Kechil
06910 Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-441 8989
FB: [https://www.facebook.com/
JeraiHomestayYanKedah/](https://www.facebook.com/JeraiHomestayYanKedah/)



EMERGENCIES

HOSPITAL

YAN HOSPITAL KAMPUNG SUNGAI UDANG

06900 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-465 5333
GPS : 5.820435, 100.385131

CLINICS

YAN HEALTH CLINIC

Kampung Sungai Belida
06900 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-465 5355

KLINIK DESA SUNGAI YAN

Yan Kecil
Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-769 5570

POLIKLINIK HARMONI

4A, Jalan 1, Taman Awana
06900 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-234 1541
9Aam - 10pm/CUTI SABTU

KLINIK DESA KAMPUNG PAUH

Kampung Pauh Yan
Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-465 7422

KLINIK DESA SIMPANG TIGA

Simpang Tiga Sungai Limau
06800 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-465 7280

KLINIK DESA SIMPANG EMPAT SEDAKA

Jalan Sedaka, Simpang Empat
Dulang Kechil
06900 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-4471260

KLINIK DESA DULANG KECIL

Kampung Kuala Dulang Kechil,
06900 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-769 5006

KLINIK DESA

Batu 17
Jalan Batu 17 Yan
06900 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-465 7417

KLINIK KESIHATAN SUNGAI LIMAU DALAM

Sungai Limau Dalam
Kota Sarang Semut
06800 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-769 1607

KLINIK DESA ULU SEDAKA

Ulu Sedaka Yan
06900 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-769 3103

KLINIK DESA KAMPUNG SETAR

Kampung Setar Yan
Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-465 7282

KLINIK DESA TEROI

Teroi
06900 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-425 0861

KLINIK DESA KAMPUNG PISANG

Kampung Pisang
Kota Sarang Semut
06800 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-769 5704

POLIKLINIK DR. AZHAR & RAKAN-RAKAN

13, Kompleks Niaga
2, Jalan Yan, Yan Kechil
Yan, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-465 9969

FIRE AND RESCUE STATIONS

GUAR CHEMPEDAK FIRE AND RESCUE STATION

91, Jalan Utama Alor Setar-Sungai
Petani, Kampung Guar Chempedak
08300 Gurun, Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-468 6444

FIRE STATION AND RESCUE

K1, Dulang Besar
06900 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-465 6444

POLICE STATIONS

POLICE HEADQUARTERS

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalanraya Yan
06900 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-4555222

YAN POLICE STATION

Kampung Sungai Raga
06900 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-465 5222

GUAR CHEMPEDAK POLICE STATION

Guar Chempedak
08300 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-468 7195

POLICE LODGE SUNGAI LIMAU DALAM

Polis Diraja Malaysia
Jalan Sg. Yan
06910 Yan
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-7691211





Welcome to *Sik*

This peaceful district in eastern Kedah has a unique name that rhymes with but fortunately has nothing to do with the English word “sick”. Instead it is said to be from the Arabic name title “Syed” or “Sheikh”, which when spoken fast in local Kedah Malay dialect becomes “Sik”. It honours the Arab Muslim missionaries who came to this area of Kedah many centuries ago. Today, Sik is a calm and comfy place of unhurried towns, traditional villages, agriculture and nature. Enjoy placid lakes, green hills and mountains, with great folk food and outdoor adventure.

MAP OF SIK

LEGEND

-  Town
-  Places of Interest
-  Reserved Forest
-  Lake
-  Major Road
-  Border

*Map not drawn to scale



Sik Attractions

SRI LOVELY ORGANIC FARM

This popular nature reserve covers 160,000 hectares containing great biodiversity. The Empangan Muda dam is a main gateway into the Eco Park. Much research on tropical flora and fauna is also done here, for example by WWF Malaysia. Besides plants, many

species of inland insects, birds and fish are observable in jungle hiking activities. Serious visitors and researchers spend a few days in the Ulu Muda rainforest either camping or staying at Earth Lodge Ulu Muda within the vicinity.



LATA MENGGUANG WATERFALLS



A series of pretty cascades and rocky rapids sending gushing waters interspersed with cool slow pools await you at Mengkuang waterfalls. The higher falls portion is a short trek up from the main road entrance although a trail allows a small number of cars further up. This pristine river area is great for bathing to cool off from the hot

tropical day although in the mornings the hilly waters can be chilly. Facilities are basic but that makes it all the more natural with only a pedestrian bridge that helps you cross the river.

MILKY WAY AT TASIK BERIS



Tasik Beris has only minor light pollution, making it one of the best locations to photograph the Milky Way. If the weather is clear enough, you can also capture both the Milky Way and its reflection on the lake here.

BERIS LAKE

A landscape of waters and hills so naturally picturesque it's hard to believe that the 115km square Tasik Beris is a man-made lake. It only existed with the completion of Beris Dam in 2004 mainly for domestic water and paddy irrigation use. But a welcome effect was this lovely lake that has become a popular destination with chalets, resorts and activities including kayaking, boating, angling, picnicking and more amidst the breezy atmosphere and lush hilly greenery. When on the lake if you're lucky you may catch a glimpse of "the monster of Beris", the mighty 'ikan toman' fish or 'giant snakehead' as it glides under the waters' surface, which can grow to a whopping 8kg.



EMPANGAN MUDA (*MUDA DAM*)

This large reservoir is the perfect place to relax amidst placid waters and green hills. A main source of domestic water use for Kedah, Muda means 'young' in Malay and the lake is less than 40km from Sik town. Visitor facilities such as proper car park, food stalls, restrooms and surau are available. The lake is also a source of freshwater fish and fishing activity is carried out. There's even a fish sales area where the freshest catch is available if you happen to be around at the right time. A boat ride with a local fisherman can also be pre-arranged.



KEDA RESORT BENDANG MAN



One of the most tranquil and affordable resorts in the region, yet offering lots of activities amidst serene nature, with a range of accommodation from private chalet to dormitory style for groups. Camping is also available with crystal-clear stream running alongside. Popular activities include rafting/kayaking, jungle trekking, flying fox, abseiling and visit to kelulut honeybee and fruit farm. This is a well-known destination for family and group events such as reunions or motivation camps, as its location is also central to surrounding attractions such as Tasik Beris lake, Ulu Legong Hot Spring, waterfalls and more.

ULU MUDA ECO PARK



This popular nature reserve covers 160,000 hectares containing great biodiversity. The Empangan Muda dam is a main gateway into the Eco Park. Much research on tropical flora and fauna is also done here, for example by WWF Malaysia. Besides plants, many species of inland insects, birds and fish are observable in jungle hiking activities. Serious visitors and researchers spend a few days in the Ulu Muda rainforest either camping or staying at Earth Lodge Ulu Muda within the vicinity.

LATA LEMBU FOREST WATERFALL



One of the fun things at this beautiful waterfall is to try and find which is the 'cow shaped rock' near the falls' base, for Lata Lembu means 'cow waterfall' in Malay. Besides frolicking in the cool gushing waters, popular activities are picnicking, camping and also jungle trekking, as the forest trail here connects to Lata Mengkuang waterfalls about 5km away. This Recreational Forest is just over 15km from Sik town and best entered by 4WD vehicle. It is a preferred location for 'summer camp' programmes especially for nature education, as the area is a good example of hill dipterocarp forest with diverse flora and fauna including three species of meranti hardwood trees. There's also a challenging rockface for rock-climbing enthusiasts.

SUNGAI VIRAL JENERI

With a name like 'Viral', the name itself is an attraction. But indeed this beautiful section of what is actually the Muda River near Jeneri got its name from local youngsters who viralled its attractiveness on social media until the name stuck as Sungai 'Tular' or 'Viral'. This area of the river is convenient and wide enough yet fairly shallow for even children to swim, making it popular as a family destination. Natural rocky banks and little waterfall-like rapids add to the lovely environment. An interesting fact is that all facilities made available on the riverside including surah/prayer room at the time of viralling were the initiative of nearby kampung folk themselves, who are happy to share this great cooling off water haven with visitors from near and far.



HUJAN LEBAT FOREST WATERFALL

A recreational forest and waterfall with a very unique name, Hujan Lebat means 'heavy rain' in Malay and it's fairly obvious why it got such a moniker. For rain lovers that in itself is its attraction, so do come prepared in case the name becomes a reality while visiting. With a location relatively further from Sik town or about 30km but easily accessible on the Sik-Gulau road, its secluded location also means that you'll probably enjoy its series of serene waterfalls and pools much to yourself most of the time. To enhance your quiet commune with nature here, avail yourself to other activities in this forest reserve including jungle and river trekking as well as hill climbing.



LATA EMBUN FOREST WATERFALL



Lata Embun Recreational Forest is not far from two other famous waterfalls in Sik, Lata Mengkuang and Lata Lembu. With a nice name Embun meaning 'dew drops' in Malay, it has a waterfall also with a unique informal nickname "lata Hydro" falls due to its feel like a hydroelectric dam's gushing outlet. The main part of this recreational forest is quite secluded and needs a little challenge to reach but the pristine waterfall environment is well worth the trip.

FOOD TRAILS

MEDAN SELERA SIK LESTARI (Food Court)

Majlis Daerah Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-467 6000
Operation Hours:
4.00 pm - 12.00 midnight

RESTORAN UMAI KHADIJAH (Serving Malay & Thai Cuisine)

Batu 8
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Operation Hours:
4.00 pm - 12.00 midnight

WARUNG KAMPUNG (Serving Malay Cuisine)

Lot 3230, Jalan Tunku Ibrahim
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-481 9539
Operation Hours:
4.00 pm - 12.00 midnight

SYED NASI AYAM KUKUS (Serving Steamed Chicken Rice)

Medan Selera Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-571 5001
Operation Hours:
4.00 pm - 12.00 midnight

RESTORAN ISHAK **KWAY TEOW TENG**

(Serving Fried Kway Teow/
Stir-Fried Rice Cake Strips)
1 Bangunan Kemboja
08200 Sik
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-529 2767
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/KoayTeow-Thng-Sik-Official-708648342634509/>

RESTORAN ARIF (Serving Malay Cuisine)

Taman Derdap, Pekan Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-413 0720

RESTORAN SICKENTER (Serving Mamak Cuisine)

Berdekatan Agro Bank Sik
Pekan Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

RESTORAN REHLAH (Serving Malay, Arabian & Western Cuisine)

Kampung Charok Padang,
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-488 8216
+6012-491 4067

RESTORAN AL-HIJRAH (Serving Arabian & Western Cuisine)

Kampung Sungai Pau
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-469 2153

RESTORAN SIDEK TOMYAM (Serving Hot Dishes & Thai Cuisine)

Kampung Charuk Padang
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-421 4611

WARUNG BAKSO (Serving Bakso)

Kampung Teloi Tua
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-437 4375

RESTORAN TASIK BERIS INN (Serving Hot Dishes)

Beris Inn
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-595 0500

WARUNG ULU MUDA (Serving Village Cuisine)

Pengkalan Gubir
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-492 6003

RESTORAN PAK JAB (Serving Malay Cuisine & Dates)

Pekan Batu 5
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-529 2794
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/restoranpakjab>

NORMAH NASI LEMAK (KEDAI BANK)

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

ALAN CORNER (Serving Malay Cuisine & Hot Drinks)

Pekan Sik, 08200 Sik
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6014-242 0069

WARUNG CHE NAH (Serving Malay Cuisine)

Jalan Pondok, Pekan Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

RESTORAN PIMAS (Serving Malay Cuisine)

No. 17, Taman Derdap, Pekan Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-403 4169

WARUNG KAK MAH (Serving Malay Cuisine)

Pejabat KEDA, Zone IV
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

WARUNG RAHIM BAGERO (Serving Malay Cuisine)

08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-423 8783

MELATI DUSUN (Serving Western & Thai Cuisine)

Kilang Ubi, Jalan Sik-Jeniang
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-474 8474
+6012-478 8474
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/restoranmelatidusun/>

WARUNG SARAPI (Non-Muslim)

(Serving Non-Halal Cuisine)
Kilang Ubi, Jalan Sik-Jeniang
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

IKAN BAWAL MASAK LEMAK (Serving Malay Cuisine)

Pengkalan Gubir
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

PASSES TO THE PASARS

Markets are the commercial hearts of communities, and no less so in the 'pasars' around Sik. There are two basic types, Pasar Malam are night variety markets from evening to around elevenish PM, and Pasar Tani are agricultural or farmers' markets usually early mornings till afternoon, each on different days for different places. So check the listings and make sure you pass through and enjoy our vibrant pasars.



NIGHT MARKETS SIK

PEKAN SIK

Sik
12.30pm – 6pm – Monday

PEKAN SIK

Sik
8am – 3pm – Tuesday

WET MARKET

Taman Gurun Jaya
12.30pm – 6pm – Daily

MORNING MARKET

PONDOK SIK

Sik
6am – 1pm – Friday



COMPANY LISTING

KG TANJUNG

F 64 Kampung Tanjung Pekasam
Warisan Bonde 08200 Sik, Kedah
Darul Aman

Contact Person:

Nur Hayati

Tel: +6013-4761219

<https://www.facebook.com/norhayati.hayati.77985>

hayati.77985

KAMPUNG KEMELONG

08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person:

Aishah Binti Lateh

Tel: +6017-402 9437

KG NAMEK TANDOP

08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person:

Suhaimi Bin Hamid

Tel: +6013 464 2722

<https://www.facebook.com/suhaimi.miesik>

miesik

KEDA AGROBIZ SDN BHD

Lot 2345, Kampung Charuk Tulang

Jalan Gurun-Sik, Batu Lima

08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +6011-5506 2384

<https://www.facebook.com/kedaagrobiz/>

kedaagrobiz/

DEWAN PERDAGANGAN MELAYU MALAYSIA

28, Jalan Pahlawan Taman Lagenda

Indah

08000 Sungai Petani Kedah Darul

Aman

Contact Person:

Md Khairul

Tel: +6012-575 8974

<http://www.sastriahotel.com.my/>

BANGGOL DERKAP

3 Kg.Banggol Derdap Sik, Kedah Darul

Aman

Contact Person: Rahim

Tel: +6011-1362 9999

SRI LOVELY FARM

Lot 32, Kampung Surau Mukim Sok,

08210 Sik Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person: Zakaria Kamantasha

Tel: +6013-464 3935

<https://www.facebook.com/lovelyorganicfarm/>

lovelyorganicfarm/

SRI TERNAS LAKE RESORT

Batu 53, Kampung Ternas Tasik Beris

Bashirun Desa Kedah Darul Aman

Contact Person:

Affudin

Tel: +6019-565 3945

<https://www.facebook.com/tasikberis/>

KG KUALA KERIK

F 702, Kampung Kuala Kerik Mukim

Jeneri

08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel: +60194195673

LIVESTOCK & AGRICULTURE OPERATORS

PEKAN SIK

AHMAD ZULKIFLI ISMAIL

Kg. Bendang Tebal Chepir
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6010-319 6070

Product: Duck, Duck Egaa and Cat Fish

MOHAMAD ZULKIPLI MUSTAFA

Kampung Bendang Tebal
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6013-463 0600

Product: Chicken & Quail

SAMSUL AMRI SAAD

(Arena Melati Enterprise)

37 A, Jalan Melati
Kampung Dusun
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6012-583 7744

Product: Chicken & Quail

KEDA RESORT BENDANG MAN (Kelulut Valley)

Keda Resort and Holidays Sdn Bhd
Kg. Bendang Man
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +604-462 0369

+6011-5506 0369

+6019-936 0369

Product: : Stingless Bee

JENERI/ BEGIA

MAHADAT MAHADZIR

*(Pusat Santuari Dan
Pembinaan Landak Raya Jeneri)*

Kampung Tala, Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6013-528 3358

Product: Malayan Porcupine

MOHD SHAHRIL ALI

(Bismi Cergas Enterprise)

Kampung Kubang Lintah
Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6019-474 7331

Product: Chicken & Quail

HALIM ISMAIL

(Bismi Cergas Enterprise)

Kampung Kubang Lintah
Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6013-412 5575

Product: Chicken & Quail

BALACHANDRAN MUNIANDY

Kampung Kalai, Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6017-464 3925

Product: Chicken & Quail

MUHAMMAD IZHAM HUSSIN N

Kampung Kubang Lintah
Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6019-470 6773

Product: Chicken & Quail

YUSNITA SARI RUSLY

(KRIS SARI ENTERPRISE)

LOT 2771, Kampung Sungai Semiar
Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6019-332 5653/
+6019-321 5653

Product: Chicken & Quail

MAGENDRAN MUNIANDY

Kampung Kalai, Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6012-522 4375

Product: Chicken & Quail

SYAFIQ ABU SEMAN

(Asraria Sdn Bhd)

Kampung Kubang Lintah
Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6017-456 4456

Product: Chicken & Quail

NORHANI SHARIFF

Lot 2771, Kampung Sungai Semiar
Mukim Jeneri

08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

Tel : +6013-981 8111

Product: Chicken & Quail

ABDUL RAVUL KS

ABDUL MAJEED

*(Koperasi Melayu
Pulau Pinang Berhad)*

Kampung Kubang Lintah
Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +604-229 9304

Product: Chicken & Quail

IBRAHIM YAACOB

(IBY Puyuh Jaya ENT.)

TKPM Padang Ragut Sungai Setar
Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6013-581 4330

Product: Chicken & Quail

RAJALINGAN KRISHNAN

Kampung Kalai, Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6017-424 7582

Product: Chicken & Quail

MD AMIN

Kampung Gajah Putih
Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6017-489 4123

Product: Seasonal Local Fruits
Collection

BATU LIMA/TELOI / BERIS JAYA

KOPERASI KUALA KERIK

Kampung Kuala Krik
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6019-479 7956

Product: Stingless Bee

FAIZAL ZULKIFLY

Kg. Bandar Hilir, Mukim Teloi
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6019-370 9477

Product: Stingless Bee

AB. HAMID HARUN

14, Kg Batu Besar,
08200 Sik, Kedah
Tel : +6013-422 0824

Product: Stingless Bee

GULAU/BELANTIK

WIRAT DIN KRIAU

(Phaijarat ENT.)

Kampung Baru Nami, Mukim Sok
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6019-480 6833

Product: Chicken & Quail

EN. RUSWAN (BIO-TECH SERA)

Kampung Kota Aur, Mukim Sok
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6012-311 2012

Product: Chili Pepper

EN. RUSWAN (BIO-TECH SERA)

Kampung Landai, Belantik
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6012-311 2012

Product: Chili Pepper

AZIZ HAT

Kampung Keda Kota Aur
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6014-519 8752

Product: Stingless Bee

AMIRUDIN

Kg. Pinang Belantik
08210 Sik, Kedah
Tel : +6013-585 0342

Product: Stingless Bee

FOOD OPERATORS



FOOD PRODUCTS PEKAN SIK

ASIAH MUHAMAD

Kampung Charuk Damar
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Banana Chips

FATIMAH ARSHAHD

Kampung Sik Dalam
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Bahulu, Kueh Bakar

HAMIDAH MAT ZAIN

Kampung Charuk Pelangduk
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Coconut Milk

MOHD ARIZUDIN MAT JIWA

Kampung Kuala
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Coconut Milk

MOHD SOBRI HUSSAIN

Pekan Sik, Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Local Snacks

MOHD SOBRI SAARI

1. Benkel Pekasam Ikan
Kampung Tanjung Belit, Mukim Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-466 5338
Produk :Ikan Pekasam

MAZIDAH MAT ISA

Kampung Lubuk Besar, Mukim Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-595 3577
Produk : Banana Chips

SITI WAN ANUM ZAINUDDIN

Kampung Tanjung Belit
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Local Snacks

IZWANHADI MD ZUKI

Kampung Bendang Tebal
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : BAKERY

MERIAM ABD HAMID

Kampung Banggol Kiat
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Bakery

NORHAMIZAH ABU HAMID

Kampung Tandop
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Bakery

NOR HASNI AHMAD TAJUDDIN

Kampung Hujung Bandar
Mukim Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-487 1882
Produk : BAKERYYY

NORJANNAH ABD RAHIM

96. Jalan Baru, Kampung Jering
Chepir, Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : BAKERY

MUHAMMAD HARITH AZAHARI

KG BATU 8, Mukim Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-531 6451
Produk : Roasted Chicken & Chicken
Rice

RAMLAH ZAINUL

Kampung Bendang Temingat
Mukim Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Banana Chips

AISHAH LATEH

Kampung Kemelong, Mukim Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-402 9437
Produk : Dodol, Karas

NORMADIAH RAMLI

Kampung Hujung Becah, Mukim Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-530 6289
Produk : Dried Jelly / Maruku /
Chocolate Biscuits

NURUL HAFIZAN ABD. RAHMAN

Kampung Lubuk Bedil
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Bakery

HAMIDAH MD. ZAIN

Kampung Caruk Pelanduk
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-657 9623
Produk : Lemang / Serunding

MOHD. SHAHIDI LUT

Kampung Hujung Bandar
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-437 2325
Produk : Traditional Food

SARIFAH MOHAMMAD JOSOH

MDS 67, Kampung Kuala
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-599 7108
KProduk : Bakery

FOOD OPERATORS

MAZIDAH MAT ISA

Kampung Lubuk Besar
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-565 1828
Produk : Local Snack

NORASHIDA BAHAROM

Kampung Tanjung Belit
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-2401 8432
Produk : Banana Chips / Cake

SITI NORIHAH HAJI SENAWI

Kampung Jelutong
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-565 2453
Produk : Mixed Coffee Powder

BATU LIMA/TELOI / BERIS JAYA

MARYAM BT MAN

Lot 518, Persiaran 3
Bandar baru Beris Jaya
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Maruku

MOHD ERZAM MOHD YUSUP

Kampung Batu Besar
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-383 1851
Produk : Frozen Food

NUR ZUHAIRI FAZLIN MAT AKER

336, Bandar baru Beris Jaya
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-548 0360
Produk : Herbs

AZAHARI HASSAN

503, Jalan Tangki Air
Felda Teloi Timur
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-544 0201
Produk : Bakery

AZMIRA OTHMAN

Felda Teloi Timur
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-583 0669
Produk : Coconut Milk/ Kerisik

HAJJAH AZIZAH AWANG DOI

152, Persiaran 2
Bandar baru Beris Jaya
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-527 4138 /
+6019-592 5557
Produk : Traditional

NOOR AZAH AHMAD

Kampung Selamat B, Teloi Tua
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Traditional

NUR AMALINA ABD. RAHMAN

Pondok Batu Lima
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-449 3685
Produk : Bakery

GULAU/BELANTIK

ABDUL RAZAK DERANI

Kampung Kudung, Gulau
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-468 5827
Produk : Local Snack

MAZNAH BT LATEH

Kampung Keda Kota Aur
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : PEKASAM IKAN &
DAGING

MOHD BUSRI LONG

Kampung Belantik, Sok
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-471 7670
Produk : Kedai Roti Canai

NOR SHARIHANI IBRAHIM

Kampung Charok Tenang
Mukim Sik
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-593 8381
Produk : Local Herbs & Shrimp
Pastes

MOHD SYAHARUDIN ABU BAKAR

Kampung Surau, Belantik
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Ikan Pekasam

NORANGI YAHYA

Kampung Beklantik Dalam Sok,
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Ikan Pekasam

SABARIAH WAHAB

Kampung Beklantik, Sok
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Local Coffee

SALMAH SAAD

Kampung Danglau, Sok
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Traditional Food

SITI KHADIJAH BABDUL SAMAT

Kampung Landai, Mukim Sik
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-426 9160
Produk : Kerisik

WAHIDAH AHMAD

Kampung Surau, Sok
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Local Snack

YATOM BAKAR

13, Perumahan Keda
Kampung Gulau, Mukim Sik
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6014-303 4099
Produk : Coconut Milk

MOHD SABIHAH KADIR

Kampung Belantik Dalam
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Local Coffee

MARIAM ABD RAZAK

Kampung Belantik
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Produk : Frozen Food

ROSIAH IBRAHIM @ AHMAD

Kampung Belantik, Mukim Sok
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-419 0637
Produk : Bakery

MOHAMAD SHAHRUL NIZAM ZUKRI

Kampung Danglaur, Mukim Sok
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-488 6483

Produk : Bakery

YATOM BAKAR

13. Perumahan Keda
Kampung Gulau
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-412 0199

Produk : Bakery

SALIHAH ABDUL RAHMAN

Kampung Belantik Luar, Mukim Sok
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-206 31372

Produk : Bahulu

RADZALI LATEH

Kampung Belantik Luar, Mukim Sok
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-549 6582

Produk : Village Coffee

NOR HAYATI JUSUH

Kampung Belantik Luar, Mukim Sok
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-434 4856

Produk : Ikan Pekasam

RAMLI LAH

Kampung Keda Kota Aur
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-483 3540

Produk : Ikan Pekasam & Coffee

MD. NOH LAHUMA

Kampung Keda Kota Aur
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-241 2843

Produk : Coffee & Kerisik

WAHIDAH AHMAD

Kampung Surau
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-454 2293

Produk : Local Snacks

BEGIA/JENERI

HANISAH ABDULLAH

Kampung Masjid, Jeneri
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-446 4769

Produk : Snacks & Traditional Cakes

HAYATI HJ. HAMID

F 263, Kampung Masjid
Mukim Jeneri
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
013-4406090

Produk : Maruku

JAMILAH ABDUL RAHMAN

Kampung Pendang Pulut, Jeneri
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

Produk : Traditional Cakes/
Local Snack

NORHAYATI HUSSAIN

Kampung Pendang Pulut, Jeneri
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

Produk : Snacks

SITI MARIAM MOHAMAD NAWI

F 359 Kampung Tengah, Jeneri
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-458 4890

Produk : Frozen Food

FATIN HAZIRAH MOHD RADZI

Kampung TengahPaya
Mukim Jeneri
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-250 9411

Produk : Bakery

SALAWATI ISMAIL

LOT 2687, Jalan Pasir Putih
Kampung Pendang Pulut, Jeneri
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

Produk : Bakery

SYAMSIAH SULAIMAN

Kampung Betong, Mukim Jeneri
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-489 8827

Produk : Bakery

NOR ROBITAH MD ALI

115, Kampung Baru Cemara
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6010-795 2170

Produk : Roti Canai

REMLAH ABDULLAH

80, Kampung Baru Cemara
08700 Jeniang
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-569 5604

Produk : Maruku

LAUWIAH DAIM

Kampung Kota Bukit
08230 Jeneri
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-437 8013

Produk : Traditional Food

NAFISAH HARUN

Kampung Pokok Jera
Kampung Betong
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-424 1729

Produk : Traditional Food

ZAHARAH MAT

Kampung Pasir Puteh
08320 Jeneri
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-124 0322

Produk : Traditional Food

ZARIDA HASSAN

Kampung Gajah Puteh
08320 Jeneri
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-549 8594

Produk : Banana Chips

MOHD AMIN ZAKARIYA

Kampung Simpang Tika
Gajah Puteh
08700 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-489 4123

Produk : Puree Durian

MUHAMMAD SYAKIR OMAR

Kampung Tok Aris, 08320 Jeneri
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-419 5207

Produk : Bahulu

CRAFT OPERATORS

SIK / PEKAN SIK

BADROL HISYAM BAHARUDDIN

112 Jalan Anggerik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6013-509 3816

Produk : Kayu Palet

PAK LAH PDG KERAS

Kampung Padang Keras
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman

*Produk : Sarung Golok/
MataGolok*

PAKSU LAN (BATU 5)

Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6019-473 5570

*Produk : Sarung Golok/
MataGolok*



Kayu Palet

BEGIA/ JENERI

HAJJAH BASHAH BINTI SAIDIN

11, Kampung Kuala Ruman
08230 Jeneri
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6013-4542792

Produk : Bantal/Set Tilam Bayi

GULAU/ BELANTIK

ROKIAH BINTI HASSAN

Kampung Kota Aur
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
019-494 7014

Produk : Penyapu

MARIAM BINTI OMAR

Kampung Kota Aur
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6011-265 7124

Produk : Gubahan Hantaran & Kraf

MOHD FESOL B. AHMAD

Kampung Belantik Dalam
08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel : +6019-577 8824

Produk : Kayu Palet



Sarung Golok/MataGolok



Bantal/Set Tilam Bayi

ACCOMMODATION



Some of the world's best resorts and friendliest homestays can be found in Kedah. Saying 'spoil for choice' here is an understatement. Choose from a diversity of accommodation ranging from luxury pads and international value hotels to serviced apartments and simple, clean guesthouses.

Accommodation in Sik may not be so numerous but what it lacks in numbers it makes up in coziness. From small friendly hotels to family-run chalets and a little more, all nice to relax in after activities galore.

HOTELS & MOTELS

BERIS INN

1-15, Tasik Beris Inn, Tasik Beris, 08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Abdul Halim Ali**
Tel: +6019-595 0500
+60134477094
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Tasik-beris-inn-659584090848501/>

SIK INN

Majlis Daerah Sik
Jalan Pegawai, Pekan Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-469 4288
+604-469 2149
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Sik-Inn/151026768303779>

RESORTS

HILL LAKE VIEW RESORT

Kampung Ternas, Sungai Batang
Tasik Beris, 08200 Sik
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Mohamad Nasir Mohd Zain
Tel: +6013-488 2021
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/hilllakeviewresort/>

KEDA RESORT AND HOLIDAYS SDN BHD

Kampung Bendang Man
Kampung Bendang, 08200 Sik
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-4620 369
+6011-550 60369
+6019-936 0369
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Kedabendangman/>

D' PUNCAK BERIS LAKE RESORT

Kampung Haji Rasyid
Jalan Sik- Gulau, Tasik Beris
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Rasyid Abdullah**
Tel: +6013-429 0084
+6019-405 8160
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/dpuncakbrislakeresort/>

MUDA RESORT KOTA AUR

Lembaga Kemajuan Pertanian Muda
(**Mada, Ampang Jajar**)
Pejabat Juruteknik
Empangan Muda, Kampung Kota Aur

08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-772 8255

SERI TERNAS

HOMESTAY AND RESORT

Batu 53, Kampung Ternas
Tasik Beris, Bashirun Desa
Tel: +6019-565 3945
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/tasikberis/>

REST HOUSES

RUMAH PENGINAPAN HASNI ZAKARIA

104 kg Banggol Derdap, Pekan Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Mohd Hasni Zakaria
Nor Hayati Hussain
Tel: +6019-8251902
+6019-802 3540
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Rumah-Penginapan-Mohd-Hasni-Zakaria-Homestay-824741277649245/>

RUMAH PENGINAPAN DANGAU BONDA

Kampung Charok Kemuning Dalam
Charok Kemuning
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Hj. Mansor Ismail
Hjh. Hajah Ibrahlim
Tel: +6019-550 9148
+6019-550 9148

RAHIM HOMESTAY

Banggol Derdap, Pekan Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Abd Rahim Husain**
Tel: +6011-362 9999
+6012-391 1346

HOMESTAYS

KAK BEE HOMESTAY

Mds18, Batu Lima
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Azbi Mohd Hussin**
Tel: +6018-400 9162

D'IDAMAN HOMESTAY

Kampung Bendang Man
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Md. Jabar Yusuf**
Tel: +6013-455 2389

FAMILY HOMESTAY

Kampung Lalang Chepir
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Abd Rahim Mohd Noh
Tel: +6013-482 3175

SHUHADA HOMESTAY

Contact Person: **Sakkeh Hj. Ismail**
Tel: +6019-504 4381

YATI HOMESTAY

Contact Person:
**Muhammad Haziuddin
Mohd Hasni**
Tel: +6017-828 6961

HOMESTAY SYIFA

Kampung Batu Lapan
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Abdul Razak Ariffin**
Tel: +6012-442 2947
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/homestaysyifa/>

AA HOMESTAY

Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Shukari Yaakob**
Tel: +6012-429 6907

HOMESTAY SERI PERANGIN

Jalan Perengin Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Che Su Yusof**
Tel: +6013-488 2709

HOMESTAY AN NAIM

Masjid An-Naim Kampung Namek
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Isa Ahmad**
Tel: +6019-519 1925

HOMESTAY KG DUSUN

Kampung Dusun Pekan Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Shamsul Amri Saad**
Tel: +6012-583 7744

HOMESTAY D'KAMPUNG KOLA

Kampung Kuala Pekan Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Mat Husin Md. Daud
Tel: +6013-675 4496
+6012-455 0599
+6012-465 0599

FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Homestay-Dkg-Kola-Sik-1668612053372754/>

JANNAH HOMESTAY

Kampung Chemara, Jeniang
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Nor Jannah Zainol**
Tel: +6012-632 0315

HASNAH HOMESTAY

Kampung Banggol
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Hasnah Yusof**
Tel: +6012-441 5125
+6019-410 6655

KAMALUDIN HOMESTAY

Kampung Lubuk Bedil
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Kamaludin Salleh**
Tel: +6013-422 8535

CHALETS

SUNGAI BATANG LAKE CHALET

Kampung Sungai Batang
Tasik Beris, 08200 Sik
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Abdul Talib Mohd Zain
Tel: +6013-488 6844
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/Sg-Batang-Lake-Chalet-510318478988541/>

KEDA AGROBIZ SDN BHD

Lot 2345, Kampung Charuk Tulang
Jalan Gurun-Sik, Batu Lima
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6011-5506 2384
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/kedaagrobiz/>

CHALET

Majlis Daerah Sik, Pangkalan Gubir
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-467 6000
+604-467 6091

D'INAPAN KOLEJ KEDA

RIMBA TAQWA
Kolej Keda Sik
Pusat Latihan Kolej Keda
Jalan Rimba Taqwa, 08200 Sik
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-462 0305

SRI LOVELY SIK (PADI ORGANIK) BELANTIK

Lot 32, Kampung Surau
Mukim Sok, 08210 Sik
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Zakarian Kamantasha
Tel: +6013-464 3935
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/lovelyorganicfarm/>

EARTH LODGE-ULU MUDA FIELD RESEARCH CENTRE

KUALA LABUA, GUBIR
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Hymeir Kamaruddin
Tel: +6019-442 8926
+604-899 7926
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/earth-lodgemalaysia/>

KOPERASI KG KUALA KERIK

F 702, Kampung Kuala Kerik
Mukim Jeneri
08320 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +60194195673

BANGGOL DERPAD

No 3 Kampung Banggol Derpad
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Rahim**
Tel: +6011-1362 9999

KG NAMEK TANDOP

08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013 4642722
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/suhaimi.miesik>

KG TANJUNG

F 64 kampung Tanjung,
Pekasam warisan Bonde,
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman.
Contact Person: **Hayati**
Tel: +6013-476 1219
FB: <https://www.facebook.com/norhayati.hayati.77985>

EMERGENCIES



HOSPITAL

PEKAN SIK

08220 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-469 5333

CLINIC

SIK HEALTH CLINIC

Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-469 0600

FIRE AND RESCUE STATION

SIK BALAI BOMBA

Balai Bomba dan Penyelamat Sik
08200 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604 - 469 5216

POLICE STATION

IPD SIK

08210 Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-469 5222

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTER

MAJLIS DAERAH SIK

Majlis Daerah Sik
Sik, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-467 6000








Welcome to *Padang Terap*

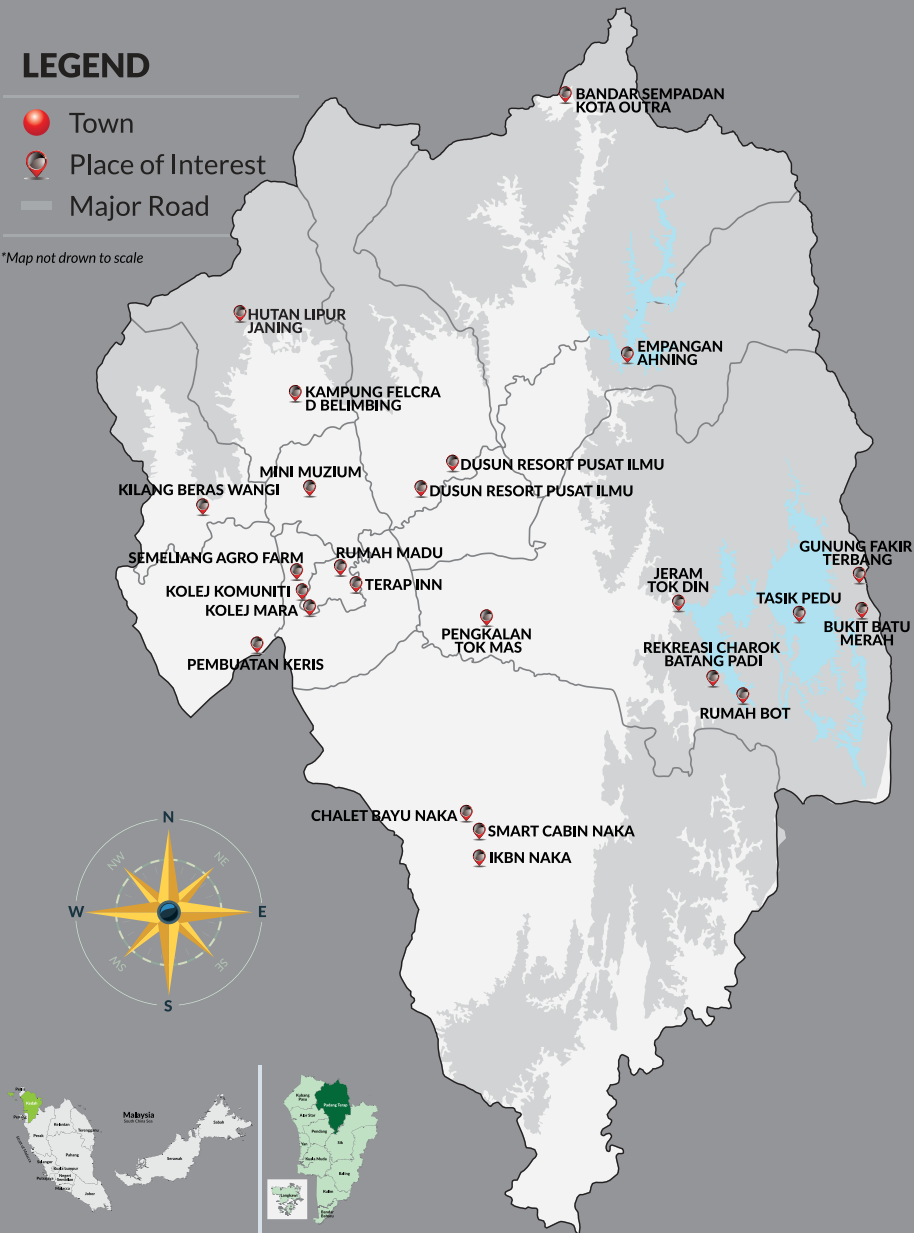
Situated in the northeast of Kedah bordering Thailand further north and blessed with much undisturbed nature, the district aptly got its name from a botanical reference of 'field' or in Malay "padang" of 'terap' edible fruit trees (*Artocarpus elasticus*). This verdant land offers great opportunities for agriculture and agro-tourism plus of course nature, which sometimes gets a little help in the form of man-made lakes for dams and reservoirs. The most iconic lake is Tasik Pedu dam, which has become one of the best places to view the night sky and admire the galactic sparkling stars of the Milky Way. Padang Terap welcomes you this way.

MAP OF PADANG TERAP

LEGEND

-  Town
-  Place of Interest
-  Major Road

*Map not drawn to scale



Padang Terap

ATTRACTIONS

VOLCANIC ASH GEO-HERITAGE SITE



Kedah, and Malaysia as a whole, does not have any current volcanoes but did receive volcanic fallout during prehistoric times, and this interesting geo-heritage site at Kampung Padang Nyior marks the existence of volcanic ash dating to almost 75,000 years ago.

AHNING DAM

Another beautiful lake dam in the hills further north of Pedu Dam, Ahning Dam was built in 1989 also to enhance irrigation capacity. At about 275 million m³ of water volume, Ahning is smaller than Pedu, but with similar wealth of flora and fauna.



PUNCAK JANING RECREATIONAL FOREST

A 1.5km stretch of the Janing River and its landscape of unique rocks offer an ideal place for swimming and picnicking, with a large variety of flora and fauna in the surrounding lowland dipterocarp forest. You'll find an attractive four-tier waterfall spaced over the river meshed amidst the stones and greenery. Have a go at the 3km track that runs through the recreational park or for the intrepid try the 15km trail that leads to Bukit Wang Recreational Forest. There's also a motor-cross circuit where an international motor-cross was once held.





TASIK PEDU (PEDU LAKE)

Pedu is a majestic man-made lake with an abundance of not just flora and fauna, but also a clear unpolluted atmosphere that makes the light and sky so clear, and thus a paradise also for photographers. Completed in 1969 over roughly 75km square, it was indeed a paradise for lake and eco-tourism but a combination of alternate drought and flooding caused a drop in visitor numbers and several resorts closed down. But tourism is recovering and there has been a return of activities such as camping, birding, hiking, kayaking, boating, swimming or just relaxing, curling up in a hammock with the lake breezes blowing. And on truly clear night skies, a galactic spectacle awaits the intrepid with a magnificent display of the sea of stars of the Milky Way.



PEDU DAM

An impressive dam for its time when completed in 1969 as designed by consultant firm William Halcrow of the UK, this 220m long and 61m high rockfill dam created the Pedu Lake having an official size of 52km square although it fluctuates to a larger reach. Visitors and especially dam lovers would be impressed by the powerful water spillway that regulates the dam and irrigation waters



GUNUNG FAKIR TERBANG

A direct translation of the Malay name Gunung Fakir Terbang, indeed this modest 574m high mountain has a legend of a flying religious ascetic associated with it. Located in the Pedu Lake area close to the Malaysia-Thai border, when hiking up be aware of crossing the border or who knows, meeting the mystical flying ascetic himself!





PENGGALAN TOK MAS (RECREATION BASE)

Great for group activities, Pengkalan Tok Mas recreational centre has an array of outdoor and indoor facilities with multi-purpose hall, sepak takraw games court, spaces for telematches, camping and nature activities, as well as swimming or kayaking and rafting on the lake.



CHAROK BATANG PADI (FISHING BASE)

A nice rest and recreation area with facilities near Pedu Dam including fish cage aquaculture, Charok Batang Padi is in fact an entrance base for local fishermen as well as for those who would like to go angling at Pedu Lake.

FOOD TRAILS

ROTI CANAI PAKLONG RAZAK

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
NO. 3, ARKED MARA,
JALAN SEMELIANG,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
8.00 PAGI – 1.00 PETANG

DIN ROTI CANAI

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
JALAN BUKIT TEMBAGA
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH.
8.00 PAGI – 1.00 PETANG

NASI KERABU SELERA PANTAI TIMUR KAK ZURA

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
BERDEKATAN SEK. MEN. KEB.
KUALA NERANG,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
6.30 PAGI – 9.30 PAGI

NASI LEMAK KAWAH

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
ARKED MDPT CEMERLA
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
8.00 PAGI – 3.00 PETANG

NASI LEMAK ANTARANGSA ABANG JJ

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
JALAN KUALA NERANG,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH.
8.00 PAGI – 12.00 TENGAH HARI

ROTI BAKAR TELUR MELELEH

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
NO 1A, ARKED MDPT KASTURI,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH.
8.00 PAGI – 12.00 TENGAH HARI

NASI KANDAR MAT SHARRIF

(Serving Mamak Cuisine)
HADAPAN SMK DATUK SYEH
AHMAD, JALAN KUALA NERANG,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH.
TEL : 0134490184
9.00 PAGI – 10.00 MALAM

NASI ARAB SOFWAH

(Serving Arab Cuisine)
NO 234, TAMAN AKASIA, 06300
KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
TEL : 01115404068
11.00 PAGI – 10.00 MALAM

SUBRITA SELERA KAMPUNG

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
JALAN SEMELIANG, KUALA NERANG,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
TEL : 018-4619820
7.00 PAGI – 7.00 PETANG

SELERA KAMPUNG KAK NA

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
ARKED MDPT HALBAN, SIMPANG
HOSPITAL, 06300 KUALA NERANG,
KEDAH TEL : 019-4051442 /
0174574564
9.00 PAGI – 4.00 PETANG

KEDAI MAKAN MAKSU

(Serving Malay Cuisine)
JALAN KUALA NERANG,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH TEL :
019-4808565
9.00 PAGI – 4.00 PETANG

ISA MEE REBUS

(Serving Local Cuisine)
MEDAN SELERA MDPT ARKED
MARKISA,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH TEL :
013-5317306
9.00 PAGI – 4.00 PETANG

SHAHID CENDOL STESEN BAS

(Serving Local Cuisine)
ARKED MDPT RAMUNIA, BERDEKATAN
STESEN BAS KUALA NERANG, 06300
KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
TEL : 017-5139400
1.00 PAGI – 4.00 PETANG

KEDAI MAKAN PAK MUSA

(Serving Local Cuisine)
PEKAN NAKA,
06350 NAKA,
KEDAH DARUL AMAN
TEL : 0114-0600424
11.00 PAGI – 8.00 MALAM

SELASIH CAFÉ

(Serving Western Cuisine)
NO. 6, JALAN DESA SAPURA 1, TAMAN
DESA SAPURA,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
TEL : 04-7869200
2.30 PETANG – 11.00 MALAM

SERI MAHAWANGSA C'HAT CAFE

(Serving Local Cuisine)
EN AMIR BIN WAHAB
CHAROK BATANG PADI, MUKIM PEDU,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
TEL : 013-4971447
PERLU HUBUNGI PEMILIK

DE' JARD KITCHEN

(Serving Local Cuisine)
BERKETAKAN DEWAN TUNKU
PUTRA KUALA NERANG,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
NO. TEL : 019-5001972
4.00 PETANG – 12.00 MALAM

DE' JARD COFFE

(Serving Western Cuisine)
PT 2256, FAMA KUALA NERANG,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
TEL : 019-5001972
3.00 PETANG – 11.00 MALAM

ZEDY WESTERN

(Serving Seafood and Western
Cuisine)
KAMPUNG PULAU, KIJANG
KAMPUNG BUKIT NABUA,
PESIARAN 1, TAMAN PULAU
KIJANG, 06300 KUALA NERANG,
KEDAH
TEL : 010-7139167
4.30 PETANG – 12.00 TENGAH
MALAM

LE' JUT'S KITCHEN

(Serving Local Cuisine)
JALAN KG RAMBUTAN,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
TEL : 019-5081908
8.00 PAGI – 10.00 MALAM

KEDAI MAKAN PAK LAH

(Serving Seafood, Thai and Asian
Cuisine)
KAMPUNG BELUKAR LUAS, 06300
KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
TEL : 016-6501454
1.00 PETANG – 10.00 MALAM

SELASIH CAFÉ

(Serving Western Cuisine)
NO. 6, JALAN DESA SAPURA 1,
TAMAN DESA SAPURA,
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
TEL : 04-7869200
2.30 PETANG – 11.00 MALAM

PASEMBOR WARISAN KAMPUNG BUKIT,

(Serving Local Cuisine)
06300 KUALA NERANG, KEDAH
TEL : 013-4318632
4.00 PETANG – 11.00 MALAM

Markets are the commercial hearts of communities, and no less so in the 'pasars' around Padang Terap. There are two basic types, Pasar Malam are night variety markets from evening to around elevenish PM, and Pasar Tani are agricultural or farmers' markets usually early mornings till afternoon, each on different days for different places. So check the listings and make sure you pass through and enjoy our vibrant pasars.



PASAR MALAM

KILANG GULA

Kuala Nerang

5pm - 10pm - Monday & Thursday

KAMPUNG BELUKAR LUAS

Kuala Nerang

5pm - 10pm - Friday

KAMPUNG BUKIT NYAMUK

Kuala Nerang

5pm - 10pm - Saturday

NAKA

Kuala Nerang

5pm - 10pm - Wednesday

PEDU

Kuala Nerang

5pm - 10pm - Tuesday



COMPANY LISTINGS

PRODUCTS

MADU KELULUT KG PERIK

Kampung Perik
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: *Haryati Hassim*
Tel: +6013-486 2279
<https://www.facebook.com/madu-kelulut-asli-kgperik-1429087467393905/>

MADU TUALANG – HONEY FAMA KUALA NERANG

Pekan Kuala Nerang
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-786 9878

TANAMAN CENDAWAN VOLVARIELLA

Kampung Musa, Mukim Pedu
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: Ismail Ibrahim
Tel: +6019-427 5845

RUMAH BOT TASIK PEDU

Pedu Lake Eco & Services
Kg.Musa, Mukim Pedu
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: *Amir Wahab*
Tel: +6019-436 4807

CHAROK BATANG PADI-TERNAKAN IKAN DLM SANGKAR

Kawasan Rehat (R&R) Tekih
Empangan Pedu
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: *Hairul Abu Bakar*
Tel: +6013-489 1362

PADI WANGI KEDAH

Lot No Pt 1351, Kampung Padang
Balai Lama, Mukim Kurong Hitam,
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: *Che Faridah Ishak*
Tel: +6011-1075 3308
<https://www.facebook.com/beras-wangi-kedah-131963080968656/>

JELUTONG KELULUT MADU

Lot 612, Kampung Barokhas
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6017-254 7993
<https://www.facebook.com/ismaafijelutongkelulut/>

SALAK MADU

Kg.Masjid Baru Naka
06350 Naka, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: *Mohd Tarmizi Hashim*
Tel: +6019-4577 219

PADI HUMA/RINGGI

Kg Padang Setoi, Pedu
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Sakinah Zahari Mat Tajri
Tel: +6013-432 7568
+6019-417 2001

TANAMAN LABU DAN PERUSAHAAN LABU

Kg Perik, Mukim Kurung Hitam
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Siti Darielia Nadirah Ahmad Supri
Tel: +6019-497 9817

TERNAKAN IKAN KELI

Kampung Pokok Machang
(*Mukim Padang Temak*)
06300 Kuala Nerang, Kedah
Contact Person:
Ruzailan Zainon@Md Ali
Tel: +6012-334 9616





Accommodation

Some of the world's best resorts and friendliest homestays can be found in Kedah. Saying 'spoilt for choice' here is an understatement. Choose from a diversity of accommodation ranging from luxury pads and international value hotels to serviced apartments and simple, clean guesthouses.

Accommodation in Padang Terap is more diverse and welcoming than one may think, ranging from established hotel chains to budget local inns to friendly village homestays. Just take your pick and pick your days.

HOTELS

HOTEL 89

Pekan Seberang, Pekan Kuala Nerang, 06300 Kuala Nerang Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **The Bee Chen**
Tel: +604-786 6588
<https://www.facebook.com/hotel89kualanerang/>

RESORTS

SERI MAHAWANGSA HOUSE BOAT PADU LAKE

Tasik Pedu, 06300 Kuala Nerang Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Amir Haji Wahab**
Tel: +6019-436 4807
+60134971447
<https://www.facebook.com/seri-mahawangsa-boat-house-pedu-lake-549752595158990/>

DUSUN RESORT

Km 4, Jalan Padang Sanai 06300 Kuala Nerang Kedah Darul Aman.
Contact Person: **Roslan**
Tel: +604-7864388
+604-7864377

SERI JULUK RESORT

Kampung Kubang Juluk 06350 Naka, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Ahmad Shabri Hazita Rahmah Othman**
Tel: +6019-5036 665
+6013-4622147
<https://www.facebook.com/serijulukresort/>

CHALET BAYU NAKA

Kampung Kubang Juluk 06350 Naka, Kedah Darul Aman.
Contact Person: **Abdullah Bin Abdul Rani Nor Siha**

Tel: +6019-5601 122
+6013-506 0585
<https://www.facebook.com/chaletbayu/>

TERAP INN

Terap Inn Kuala Nerang Bukit Gedong, Mukim Belimbing 06300 Kuala Nerang Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Zaharin Ibrahim Nor Hazarita Hamizan**
Tel: +604-7903737
+604-7903636
+60 19-460 0004
<https://www.facebook.com/terapinnkualanerang/>

BELANTARA ELIT CAMPSITE

Kampung Genting Palas 06300 Kuala Nerang Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Shukri Pengurus**
Tel: +6012-4741652

AMD RESORT & CAMP PERIK

Terletak Di Lot 1376 Kampung Perik Mukim Kurung Hitam 06300 Kuala Nerang Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Mohd Rizan Romli**
Tel: +6019-5598823
<https://www.facebook.com/amdresortcampperik/>

SEMELIANG VILLAGE RESORT

Kampung Semeliang 06300 Kuala Nerang Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person: **Noor Azhar Mohd Noor**
Tel: +6012-4089 689
+6011-1453 8550
+6010-564 8036
<https://www.facebook.com/semeliangresort/>

HOMESTAYS

HOMESTAY FELCRA D'BELIMBING

Terletak Di Jalan Tualak 06300 Kuala Nerang Lembaga Penyatuan Dan Pemulihan Tanah Persekutuan (**FELCRA**)
Contact Person: **Roslan Ahmad Mohd Zamri Bin Osman**
Tel: +604-7866276
+6010-3007262
+6019-462 6282
<https://www.facebook.com/felcra-belimbing-tolak-dbelimbing-homestay-1590468461221101/>

EMERGENCIES

HOSPITAL

KUALA NERANG HOSPITAL

Kuala Nerang
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-786 7333

POLICE STATIONS

PADANG TERAP DISTRICT POLICE HEADQUARTERS

Kuala Nerang
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-786 6222

KAMPUNG TANJUNG POLICE STATION

Km 35, Jalan Ampang Perdu
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-786 6530

PADANG SANAI POLICE STATION

06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-786 8024

KUALA NERANG POLICE STATION

Jalan Tunku Bendahara
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-7866222

POLICE LODGES

BUKIT TEMBAGA POLICE LODGES

Mukim Padang Temak
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-7821480

KG. LABI POLICE LODGES

Mukim Tualak
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6047866244



NAMI POLICE LODGES

Nami, Padang Terap
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-7521128

KLINIK KESIHATAN NAKA

06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tele: +604-7851229

KLINIK KESIHATAN PEDU

Jalan Pedu, Kedah
06300 Kuala Nerang Padang Terap
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-786 8717

CLINICS

PEJABAT KESIHATAN PADANG TERAP

Jalan Kuala Nerang
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-786 6094

KLINIK KESIHATAN DURIAN BURUNG

Kuala Nerang
06300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-7860013

KLINIK KESIHATAN LUBUK MERBAU

Lubuk Merbau
6300 Kuala Nerang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +604-7520129








Welcome to *Bandar Baharu*

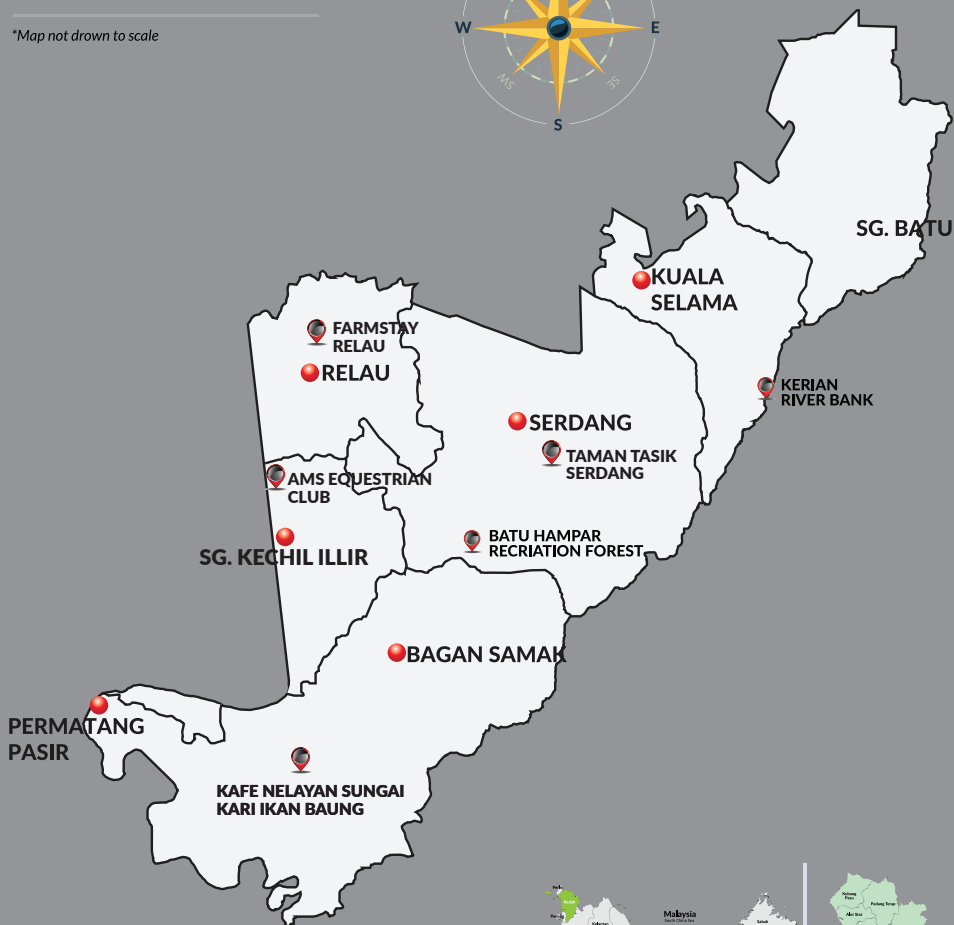
The southern-most district of Kedah state and the first to be reached when arriving by the North-South Highway, Bandar Baharu has the smallest population among Kedah's districts yet it has an urban-sounding name, meaning 'New City' in Malay. Nonetheless it does not lack in attractions especially agriculture and nature with Bandar Baharu arguably being most famous for producing the biggest durians in the region, while its rivers and aquaculture offer the best local river lobsters. Indeed the district's tourist offerings revolve around its pristine rivers, its welcoming farms and other recreational diversity

MAP OF BANDAR BAHARU

LEGEND

-  Town
-  Place of Interest
-  Major Road

*Map not drawn to scale



Bandar Baharu

ATTRACTIONS

KERIAN RIVER BANK



Marking the border with neighbouring Perak state to the south, the Kerian River affords scenic riverine views and activities with waterside promenade, hawker food centre and fishing especially catching the famous local river lobster, while the highly valuable kelisa emas or golden arowana is also found in the Kerian river.



BATU HAMPAR RECREATIONAL FOREST

A popular nature recreation and swimming area with pristine jungle river and rushing waterfalls, located in the Serdang subdistrict near Kampung Titi Akar, the recreational park is filled with diverse flora and fauna including various bird species, which can all be enjoyed with trekking and camping activities.



FARMSTAY RELAU



A friendly family-run integrated farm at Relau in rural Bandar Baharu district with fruit orchards and chalets plus activities that can be arranged also with nearby villages, Farmstay Relau is most famous for its excellent durians from mature trees, not forgetting their other delicious local fruits such as manggis (mangosteen) and the hairy rambutan fruit.

AMS EQUESTRIAN CLUB



Whether for professional horse riders or amateurs, for show training or leisure, and whether riding outdoor in paddock or in open nature or even indoors, AMS Equestrian Club has you literally covered, plus having necessary safety measures and trained coaches to ensure all visitors have a safe and enjoyable time with these beautiful creatures.



RESTORAN MEE UDANG PINGGAN BESAR

(Local Cuisine)
8 Medan Selera 12 unit MDBB, 34950
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6019-5406722
Operation Hours: 12pm-9pm Closed
on Thursday & Friday <https://www.facebook.com/MEE-UDANG-Pinggan-BESAR-158432224304358/>

WAMBIT THE CABIN

(Serving Western Cuisine)
Kampung Batu 19, Ait Puteh 09800
Serdang, Kedah Darul Aman Tel:
+6012-437 3600
Operation Hours: 5pm-12am <https://www.facebook.com/wambitcabin>

S LOAM MIT THAI RESTAURANT

(Serving Thai Cuisine) Kampung Bagan
Samak 34950 Bandar Baharu Kedah
Darul Aman
Tel: +605-717 3068
Operation Hours: 11.30am-10.00pm
<https://m.facebook.com/pages/S-Loam-Mit-Thai-Restaurant-Bagan-Samak/1991825491106607>

BAGAN SAMAK RIVER & SEAFOOD RESTAURANT

(Serving Chinese Cuisine) L4583,
Kampung Baru, Bagan Samak, 34950,
Bandar Baharu, Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-428 3342
Operation Hours: 11.30am-10.00pm
<https://www.facebook.com/bagansamakriverandseafood/>

KAFÉ NELAYAN SUNGAI

Contact Person:
Abd Rashid
Tel: +6012-4137144
<https://www.Facebook.com/kafeyelayangsungakaribaung?mibextid=Zb-WKwI>

SANTAI D KEDA VILLAGE

Contact Person:
Noorshela bt Hashim
Tel: +6011-12519524
Kg KEDA Sg. Kechil Ilir
34950 Bandar Baharu, Kedah

KEK LAPIS SARAWAK

Contact Person:
Norehan Md Isa
Tel: +6013-490 1986

KEK LAPIS SARAWAK

Contact Person:
Siti Baiduri Ismail
Tel: +6019-547 1386

KUIH KARAS

Contact Person:
Qamil Amy
Tel: +6013-405 7156

KOMPLEKS SUKAN KOMUNITI

Contact Person:
Shamsul Qamar Bin Shamsuddin
Tel: +6012-5760341
https://www.facebook.com/Kompleks-Sukan-Komuniti-Bandar-Baharu-315107269069453/?ref=page_internal

WARISAN BUSANA MELAYU

Contact Person:
Zuhairi Habali
Tel: +6010-231 0894
<https://www.facebook.com/wira>

Santai Berkuda dan Memanah

Contact Person:
Zaifuddin Bin Ahmad, EQ Services,
Serdang. Tel:019-5113270

PEJABAT PERIKANAN BANDAR BAHARU

Contact Person:
Sazila Bt Zulkifli. Tel:011-10795034

AZILAH CEMERLANG ENTERPRISE

Contact Person:
Siti Norazilah Razi
Tel: +6013-516 2600

FAMA

Contact Person:
Mohd Nazmin Ismail
Tel: +6017- 5237735

NICTRON AGRICULTURE SDN BHD

Contact Person:
Wan Azlina Wan Musa
Tel: +6019-444 9831

NICTRON AGRICULTURE SDN BHD

Contact Person:
Mashita Mansor
Tel: +6019-410 9731

FARMSTAY RELAU

Contact Person:
Abd Razak Abdul Hamid
Tel: +6013-435 1520
<https://www.facebook.com/farmstayrelau/>

BUNGA SABUN - KRAF TANGAN

Contact Person:
Nor Fazidah Binti Mohd Saad
Tel: +6011-28533874

PEMANAH TRADISIONAL SERDANG

Contact Person:
Hj Ismail Hussain
Tel: +6013-582 2772

BATIK IRADAT ENTERPRISE

Contact Person: Surahaini Bt Hussin
Tel: +6011-53659494

PERABUT KAYU HANYUT SUNGAI

Contact Person:
Dato' Ibrahim Bin Senawi

TOKONG

(Rumah Ibadat - Temple)
Contact Person:
Chew Chee Hooi
Tel: +60102810479



Accommodation

Some of the world's best resorts and friendliest homestays can be found in Kedah. Saying 'spoilt for choice' here is an understatement. Choose from a diversity of accommodation ranging from luxury pads and international value hotels to serviced apartments and simple, clean guesthouses.

Accommodation in Bandar Baharu may not be so numerous but what it lacks in numbers it makes up in coziness. From small friendly hotels to family-run chalets and a little more, all nice to relax in after activities galore.

HOTEL

Serdang Lake View Resort
Jalan Lombong, 09800 Serdang
Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6013-575 4880
+604-407 8888
website: <https://serdanglakeviewresort.business.site/>
email: serdanglakeviewresort@gmail.com
<https://www.facebook.com/serdanglakeviewresort/>

HOMESTAY

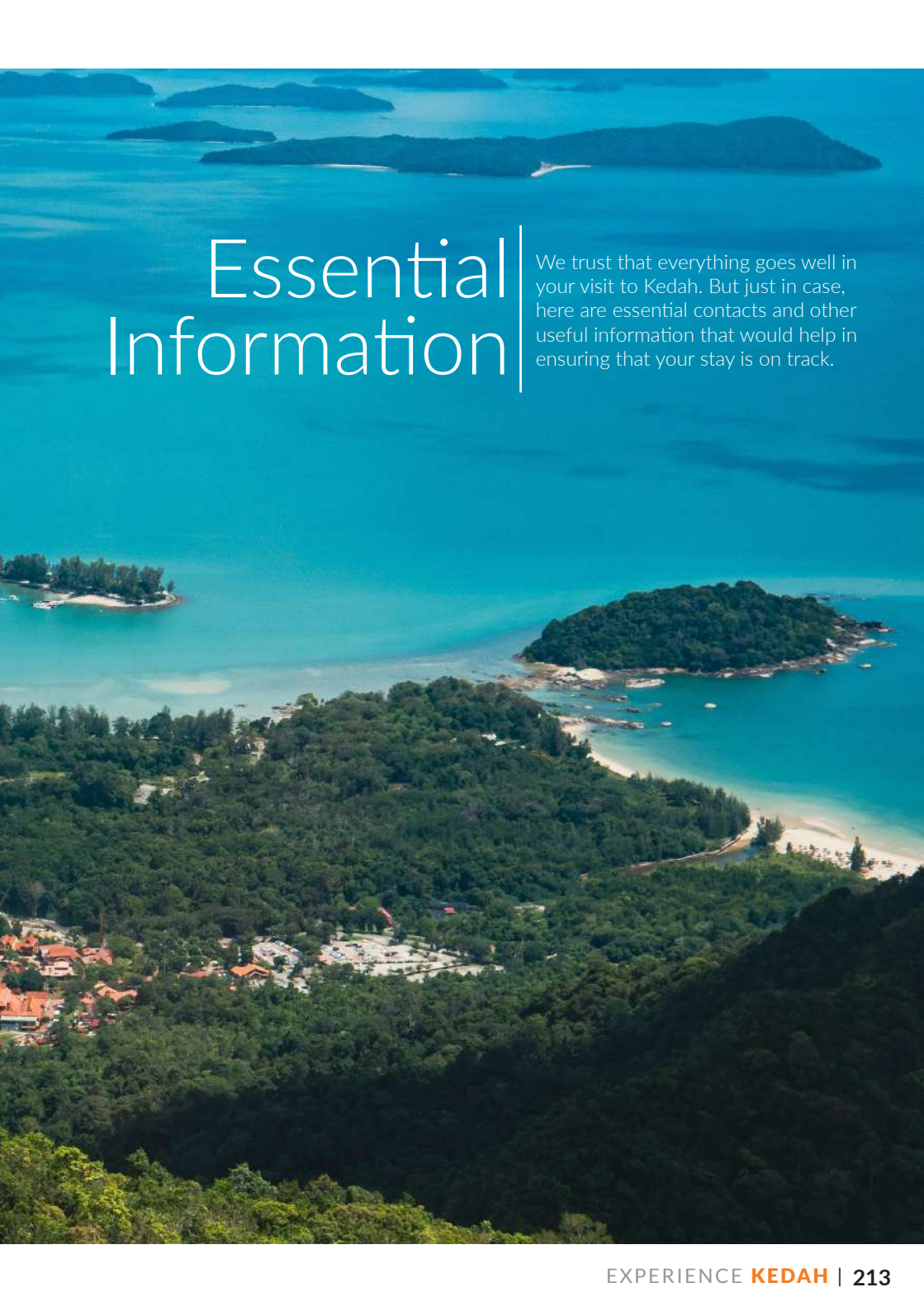
HOMESTAY RELAU

Lot 1064, Sri Impian, Relau, 34950
Bandar Baharu, Kedah Darul Aman
Contact Person:
Abdul Razak Abdul Hamid
Tel: +6013-4351520
+604-582 5858
email: honeyhmani@yahoo.com
<https://www.facebook.com/farmstayrelau/>

FARMSTAY RELAU

LOT 1014, Kampung Paya Semambu
Relau Bandar Bahru
34950 Kedah Darul Aman
Tel: +6012-458 0853
email: impian858@yahoo.com
<https://www.facebook.com/farmstayrelau/>





Essential Information

We trust that everything goes well in your visit to Kedah. But just in case, here are essential contacts and other useful information that would help in ensuring that your stay is on track.



Location & Transportation

If ancient traders could travel to Kedah since nearly 2000 years ago, you can too. Located on the northwest coast of Peninsular Malaysia, it is one of the country's northern gateways bordering Thailand to its north. You can travel to Kedah by air, road, rail or sea even on a cruise ship.



Getting to the Kedah Mainland

BY AIR

Malaysia Airlines, AirAsia, Malindo Air and others operate daily air services direct from Kuala Lumpur to Kedah. You can take flights from Kuala Lumpur International Airport (KLIA) or Sultan Abdul Aziz Shah Airport (Subang Skypark) to Sultan Abdul Halim Airport in Kepala Batas just 20 minutes' drive from Alor Setar, or to Langkawi Airport.

BY ROAD

Just a five-hour drive from Kuala Lumpur brings you to Kedah using the North-South Expressway (PLUS). Air-conditioned express buses to Kedah can be taken at KL's Terminal Bersepadu Selatan or Hentian Duta bus hubs. Bus services go to Alor Setar, Sungai Petani, Gurun, Jitra, Kulim, Baling and Bukit Kayu Hitam at the Thai border. Buses, taxis and even e-hailing car services are also available from neighbouring states to Kedah and vice versa.

BY RAIL

Fast and comfortable KTM Electric Train Services (ETS) express trains run from KL Sentral station in Kuala Lumpur daily and stop at major towns in Kedah including Alor Setar, Sungai Petani, Gurun and Anak Bukit before proceeding to neighbouring Perlis. Visitors heading for Langkawi should disembark at Alor Setar or Arau in Perlis and proceed to the respective jetty terminals to arrange their transfer. The border town of Bukit Kayu Hitam is the entry point for visitors who are arriving from Sadao, Thailand. There is an Immigration and Customs checkpoint at the border crossing that is open for travellers from 6.00am to midnight (Malaysian time).

GETTING AROUND

SELF-DRIVE

Rent a car at the airport or via car rental services and explore Kedah on the comprehensive network of roads around the state.

BUSES AND TAXIS

There are transport terminals in each city and major town in Kedah for local buses, interstate buses and taxis with a major hub in Alor Setar known as Terminal Shahab Perdana at Jalan Langgar. In Sungai Petani, the main bus terminal is situated at Ukir Square, Jalan Kuala Ketil. Get to various towns in Kedah and other major destinations in Peninsular Malaysia especially Kuala Lumpur, Penang, Melaka, Kuantan and Johor Bahru by bus. For festive and holiday seasons tickets must be booked in advance.

GETTING TO LANGKAWI

BY AIR

Malaysia Airlines operates daily air services to Langkawi from Kuala Lumpur, while its subsidiary, Firefly, offers daily flights to Langkawi from the Sultan Abdul Aziz Shah Airport in Subang and Penang. AirAsia provides daily flights to Langkawi from Kuala Lumpur and other cities. There are direct flights to Langkawi even from Singapore.

BY SEA

Express ferries provide regular services to Langkawi from Kuala Kedah in mainland Kedah and Kuala Perlis in the neighbouring state of Perlis. The sea ride from Kuala Kedah takes about 1 hour 15 minutes. Ferry services to Langkawi are also available from Penang as well as Satun, Thailand.

BY RAIL

Travellers heading for Langkawi may refer to the section above and disembark at Alor Setar or also Arau in Perlis and proceed to the respective jetty terminal at Kuala Kedah or Kuala Perlis for ferries to the island.

USEFUL CONTACT NUMBERS

TOURISM ENQUIRIES

ALOR SETAR

Tourist Information Centre
Tel: +604 731 2322
+604-730 1322

BUKIT KAYU HITAM

Tourist Information Centre
Tel: +604 922 2078
+604 922 1249
Email: Mtpbbkh@tourism.gov.my

LANGKAWI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Tourist Information Centre
Tel: +604 955 1311

KUAH

Tourist Information Centre
(*Jetty Point Complex*)
Tel: +604 966 0494

KEDAH STATE TOURISM ACTION COUNCIL

Tel: +604 735 1030
+604732 8296

LANGKAWI DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (LADA)

Tel: +604 960 0600
Email: support@lada.gov.my

AIRLINES

MALAYSIA AIRLINES

Tel: 1 300 88 3000
+603 7843 3000

AIRASIA

Tel: +603 2171 9333

FIREFLY AIRLINES

Tel: +603 7845 4543

MALINDO AIR

Tel: +603 7841 5388

SULTAN ABDUL HALIM AIRPORT

Alor Setar
Tel: +604 7146876

LANGKAWI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Tel: +604 955 1311

RAILWAYS

KERETAPI TANAH MELAYU BERHAD

Railway Call Centre (KTMB)
Tel: +603 2267 1200

ALOR SETAR RAILWAY STATION

Tel: +604 731 4045

SUNGAI PETANI RAILWAY STATION

Tel: +604 421 0703
+604 421 1301

PADANG BESAR STATION

Tel: +604 9490209

BUSES

TRANSNATIONAL EXPRESS

Tel: +604 734 5946 (*Alor Setar*)
+604 4214346 (*Sungai Petani*)

PLUSLINER EXPRESS

Tel: +603 4045 8878 (*Hotline*)
+604 734 5946 (*Alor Setar*)
+604 421 4346 (*Sungai Petani*)

CEPAT EXPRESS

Tel: +604 730 3110 (*Alor Setar*)
+604 4248182 (*Sungai Petani*)
+604 924 6050 (*Bukit Kayu Hitam*)

UTAMA EXPRESS

Tel: +604 7345946 (*Alor Setar*)
+604 4214346 (*Sungai Petani*)

TAXI

AIRPORT TAXI (*Alor Setar*)

Tel: +604 714 5876

CAR RENTAL

HERTZ CAR RENTAL

Tel: +604 7144959

FERRIES

LANGKAWI FERRY SERVICES

SDN. BHD. Tel:
+604 966 9439

LANGKAWI RO RO FERRY SERVICES

Tel: +604 9669881

FERRYLINE VENTURES SDN.BHD.

Tel: +604 9663988

GENERAL ENQUIRIES

IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Alor Setar
Tel: +604 733 3302

IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Bukit Kayu Hitam
Tel: +604 922 1621

IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Langkawi
Tel: +604 9694400



Tips for Visitors

Essential Malay Phrases You'll Need in Malaysia



The Malay Language or Bahasa Melayu is a relatively easy language to learn and speak. Pronunciation generally follows the spelling, with “sy” in Malay pronounced as the “sh” sound in English. The only slight uncertainty being “e” which can be pronounced either like the ‘her’ or ‘hey’ sound but generally you will still be understood even if it is mixed up.

KEDAH ACCENT

GREETINGS AND ESSENTIALS

Terima kasih / Thank you

Ya-Tidak / Yes-No

Mai Masuk / Selamat datang / Welcome

Jom pi dulu / Selamat jalan / Goodbye

Sama-sama / You're welcome

Tak Tau/ Saya fak faham / I don't understand

DIRECTIONS AND TRANSPORTATION

Jamban kat mana/ Di mana tandas? / Where is the toilet?

Kona Kanan/ Belok kanan / Turn right

Kona Kiri/ Belok kiri / Turn left

Pi Terus/ Jalan terus / Go straight

Pelan sikit/ Perlahan sikit / Slow down

Teksi / Taxi

Bas / Bus

Kapalterbang / Flight/Plane

Keretapi / Train

Jalan /Road

Keluuaq/ Keluar / Exit

Masuk / Entrance

AT THE RESTAURANT / CAFE

Kughang Maneh/ Kurang manis / Less sweet

Tanpa gula / No sugar/ Tak Mau Gula

Aih Kurang/ Kurang ais / Less ice

Tak Mau Susu/ Tanpa susu / No milk

Nak Pedaih Lebih/ Tambah pedas / Extra spicy

Kurang pedas / Less spicy/ Kughang Pedaih

Sedap / Tasty

Ayaq/ Air / Water

AT THE MARKET

Berapa Tak Tau?/Berapa? / How much?

Mahai/ Mahal / Expensive

NUMBERS

Satu / One

Enam / Six

Dua / Two

Tujuh / Seven

Tiga / Three

Lapan / Eight

Empat / Four

Sembilan / Nine

Lima / Five

Sepuluh / Ten

MAKING FRIENDS

Apa Habaq?/ Apa khabar? / How are you?

Habaq baik/ Khabar baik / I'm fine

Makan Dak Lagi?/ Dah makan? / Have you eaten?

Segak/ Cantik / Beautiful

Maaf / I'm sorry

Tolong / Please

Jom / Let's go

FOR EVERYTHING ELSE...

Hangat/ Panas / Hot

Sungai / River

Sejuk / Cold

Pantai / Beach

Boleh / Can

Laut / Sea

Kampung / Village

Awas / Caution



MAKING YOUR STAY NICE

Local Etiquette and Advice

- While visiting any venue where you meet local people, do be respectful of local customs and traditions; a friendly smile will never go wrong and just ask someone if unsure.
- Handshakes are generally acceptable for both men and women, but observant Muslim ladies or even men may acknowledge introductions to the opposite gender simply by nodding and smiling. A Malaysian welcome greeting is the right palm placed over the heart with a slight nod and the reply is the same. The more traditional greeting or salam resembles a handshake but uses both hands without the grasp. After the hands touch, they are lightly brought to the chest to mean the greeting is heartfelt.
- Footwear must always be removed when visiting homes or places of worship such as mosques and temples. Most mosques provide robes and scarves for ladies, and sarongs for men wearing shorts. When sitting on the floor, men sit cross-legged while women normally sit with their legs tucked to either side.
- To eat and also to give or receive something, the right hand is always used (unless it is a large item where both hands are needed).
- When pointing, it is preferable to use the right hand's thumb with the other four fingers folded under, rather than the forefinger especially when pointing to a person. Always ask for permission before taking photographs of someone or when inside someone's home.
- The country's Muslim majority (about two-thirds of the population) does not consume pork or any porcine products nor liquor or alcoholic beverages. Thus, toasting is not a common practice.
- The weather is generally quite warm with occasional torrential showers. Cotton or light clothes, rubber shoes and hats are suitable. Note that some establishments such as upmarket restaurants may not allow slippers, shorts or sleeveless.



Malaysia at a Glance

COUNTRY

The federation of Malaysia comprises Peninsular Malaysia (which is made up of 11 states), the large states of Sabah and Sarawak on Borneo Island and three Federal Territories namely Kuala Lumpur the capital, Putrajaya the federal administrative city and Labuan offshore financial centre.

CAPITAL CITY

Kuala Lumpur is the capital where the Parliament and the King's palace are, while Putrajaya is the federal administrative centre.

GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION

Lying 2 to 7 degrees north of the Equator, Peninsular Malaysia is separated from Sabah and Sarawak by Laut Bunguran or the South China Sea. The Peninsular is bordered with Thailand in the north, while its southern neighbour is Singapore. The states of Sabah and Sarawak on Borneo Island share a common border with Indonesia while Sarawak also shares a border with Brunei Darussalam.

AREA

329,758 sq km

POPULATION

32.5 million

PEOPLE

Malay and related Bumiputra groups make up about 65% of the population, with Chinese, Indians and other ethnic groups making up the rest.

LANGUAGE

Bahasa Melayu (*Malay language*) is the national language but English is widely spoken. Malaysians also speak various ethnic languages and dialects.

RELIGION

Islam is the official religion but all major religions are practiced freely and visitors will see mosques, churches and Buddhist, Taoist, Hindu or Sikh temples all over the country.

GOVERNMENT

Malaysia practices parliamentary democracy and constitutional monarchy. The Head of State is the Yang di-Pertuan Agong (the King or 'Agong' for short) and the Head of Government is the Prime Minister. The country has a bicameral legislative system, with general and state elections repeated every five years.

CLIMATE

Malaysia has a tropical climate and the weather is warm and humid all year round. Daily temperature range is from 21°C in early morning to 32°C or more in urban area afternoons. The average annual rainfall varies from 2,000mm to 2,500mm.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Visitors must be in possession of a valid passport or acknowledged travel document with a minimum validity of six months beyond the intended stay period. Citizens of most countries do not require visas for social or business meeting visits. For further information, please call or visit the nearest Malaysian diplomatic mission or Tourism Malaysia office.

CURRENCY

The monetary currency unit is the Malaysian Ringgit, which is domestically denoted as RM and in international banking as MYR. Foreign currencies can be freely changed at banks and money changers.

TIME

Standard Malaysia time is eight hours ahead of GMT and 16 hours ahead of US Pacific Standard Time.

WORKING DAYS

Government and most offices in all states, with the exception of Kedah, Kelantan and Terengganu, operate on a five-day week from Monday to Friday. Government offices in Kedah, Kelantan and Terengganu are open from Sunday to Thursday. They are closed on Friday and Saturday.

BANKING HOURS

In most states, banking hours are from 9.30am to 4.00pm from Monday to Friday. Banks in the states of Kelantan and Terengganu operate from 9.30am to 4.00pm from Saturday to Thursday.

POST OFFICES

Most post offices are open from 8.00am to 5.00pm daily except on state weekends and public holidays.

ELECTRICITY

The voltage used throughout Malaysia is 220–240 volts AC, at 50 cycles per second. Standard 3-pin sockets and square plugs are used.

MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

Malaysia uses the international metric system.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Malaysia is openly linked nationally and internationally by telephone, facsimile, telegraph and via the internet. Most hotels provide International Direct Dial (IDD) telephone services as well as Internet Wi-Fi connection.

GETTING TO MALAYSIA

The most popular gateway to Malaysia is through the Kuala Lumpur International Airport (KLIA) at Sepang, located just over 50km south of Kuala Lumpur. Other major international airports that serve as entry points are at Penang, Johor Bahru, Kuching, Kota Kinabalu and the island of Langkawi as well as a smaller airport at Subang near Kuala Lumpur. Around 50 international airlines fly into the country. The national carrier, Malaysia Airlines, is complemented by budget airlines or other operators such as AirAsia, Malindo Air and Firefly.

The main entry point by sea is at Port Klang about 30km west of Kuala Lumpur, especially for cruise ships with other ports of call in Penang and Langkawi islands.

Peninsular Malaysia is also accessible by rail and road from Singapore and Thailand.

GETTING AROUND

Malaysia has excellent domestic air links services by Malaysia Airlines and low-cost carriers such as AirAsia, Malindo Air and Firefly. The country has a relatively well-developed and efficient public transportation system served by buses and taxis, as well as trains on the Peninsula. E-hailing vehicle services are also available.

ACCOMMODATION

Malaysia has a wide range of accommodation at very competitive rates. International star-rated hotels, beach or forest resorts, chalets, budget hotels, hostels, serviced apartments and registered homestays or kampungstays are just some of the many types of accommodation available. Online booking is popular.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Life is all about teamwork, and a good Directory like this one for Kedah requires good teamwork from so many parties, not just from within but even from without the state as well. We wish to thank all those listed below and even those who may be inadvertently missed, with a huge heartfelt Kedah inspired *Terima kasih banyak na!*

**PEJABAT MENTERI BESAR
KEDAH DARUL AMAN**

**KEDAH GOVERNMENT
SECRETARY'S OFFICE**

**STATE GOVERNMENT
OF KEDAH DARUL AMAN**

**STATE ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
KEDAH OFFICE**

ALOR SETAR CITY COUNCIL

KULIM MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

**KUBANG PASU
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL**

**BALING DISTRICT COUNCIL
SIK**

**DISTRICT COUNCIL PADANG
TERAP**

DISTRICT COUNCIL

**LANGKAWI MUNICIPAL
COUNCIL TOURISM CITY**

**LANGKAWI DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY (LADA)**

YAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

**BANDAR BAHARU DISTRICT
COUNCIL**

**PENDANG DISTRICT
COUNCIL**

**DISTRICT AND LAND OFFICE
OF KUALA MUDA**

**KEDAH DARUL AMAN
PUBLIC LIBRARY
CORPORATION**

KEDAH STATE MUSEUM

**TOWN AND COUNTRY
PLANNING OF THE STATE OF
KEDAH DARUL AMAN**

**MINISTRY OF TOURISM,
ARTS AND CULTURE
MALAYSIA**

**KEDAH OFFICE MALAYSIAN
HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

**MALAYSIAN ASSOCIATION
OF HOTELS**

KEDAH TOURISM SDN. BHD.

**KEDAH TOURIST
GUIDE ASSOCIATION**

KEDA

**MALAYSIA INBOUND
TOURISM ASSOCIATION
(MITA)**

**MALAYSIA PRODUCTIVITY
CORPORATION
(Northern Region Office)**

**TOURISM PRODUCTIVITY
NEXUS**

**MALAYSIA PRODUCTIVITY
CORPORATION (MPC)**

As they say, a picture is worth a thousand words. So, we say terima kasih and a thousand credits for each picture from our team of partners, as follows:

TOURISM MALAYSIA

[tripadvisor.com.my/](https://www.tripadvisor.com.my/)

KEDAH TOURISM

[cintasayangresort.com/](https://www.cintasayangresort.com/)

ALOR SETAR CITY COUNCIL

[gokelah.com/](https://www.gokelah.com/)

KULIM MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

[blackforest.com.my/](https://www.blackforest.com.my/)

KUBANG PASU MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

[ammboi.com/](https://www.ammboi.com/)

BALING DISTRICT COUNCIL

[kakitravel.net/](https://www.kakitravel.net/)

SIK DISTRICT COUNCIL

[mahatower.com.my/](https://www.mahatower.com.my/)

PADANG TERAP DISTRICT COUNCIL

[pokokkelapa.wordpress.com/](https://www.pokokkelapa.wordpress.com/)

YAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

[southeastasianarchaeology](https://www.southeastasianarchaeology.com/)

LANGKAWI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL TOURISM CITY

[ohbulan.com](https://www.ohbulan.com)

BANDAR BAHARU DISTRICT COUNCIL

[panoramalangkawi.com](https://www.panoramalangkawi.com)

PENDANG DISTRICT COUNCIL

[moodiedavittreport.com](https://www.moodiedavittreport.com)

PAWANA JERAI RESORT PEDU LAKE ECO & SERVICES

[blog.penang360.my](https://www.blog.penang360.my)

MARDI JERAM PASU

[malaysia.travel](https://www.malaysia.travel)

FAMA

[danishboatservice.com.my](https://www.danishboatservice.com.my)

PARALAYANG TAEH BUKIT GUNUNG BUNGSU KAB. LIMA PULUH KOTA

TAMUASIA

Photo by Denan Lee

PANTAI CENANG LANGKAWI

Photo by Izuddin Helmi Adnan on Unsplash

LANGKAWI

Photo by Ilyuza Mingazova on Unsplash

Photo by Aliff Haikal on Unsplash

GUNUNG PULAI, BALING

Photo by Heiswayi Nrird on Unsplash

EMERGENCY

Photo by Greg Nunes on Unsplash

GUNUNG PULAI, BALING

Photo by Jihao Tan on Unsplash

GUNUNG BINTANG

Mynewshub

WHITE WATER RAFTING

Sedim Rainforest Resort

PENANG-TRAVELTIPS.COM

Timothy Tye

KEDAH DIGITAL LIBRARY

Instagram @kedahdigitallib

FARMSTAY RELAU

facebook : farmstayrelau

BALAI SENI NEGARA

facebook : Balai Seni Negara

TSUNAMI MEMORIAL

facebook : Panji As-Syahadah

TANJUNG CHALI

Gettyimages : uzairabdrahim

GALERI TSUNAMI

Photo by Zunnur Al-Shafiq

Instagram : @mpspkkedah

MEDIA

UTUSAN MALAYSIA BERITA

HARIAN SINAR HARIAN

RADIO TELEVISYEN MALAYSIA (RTM)

RANCANGAN SELAMAT PAGI MALAYSIAUTUSAN MALAYSIA BERITA

HARIAN SINAR HARIAN

RADIO TELEVISYEN MALAYSIA (RTM)

RANCANGAN SELAMAT PAGI MALAYSIA

Published by



BAHAGIAN PERANCANG EKENOMI NEGERI KEDAH

Pejabat Setiausaha Kerajaan Negeri
Kedah Darul Aman